

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

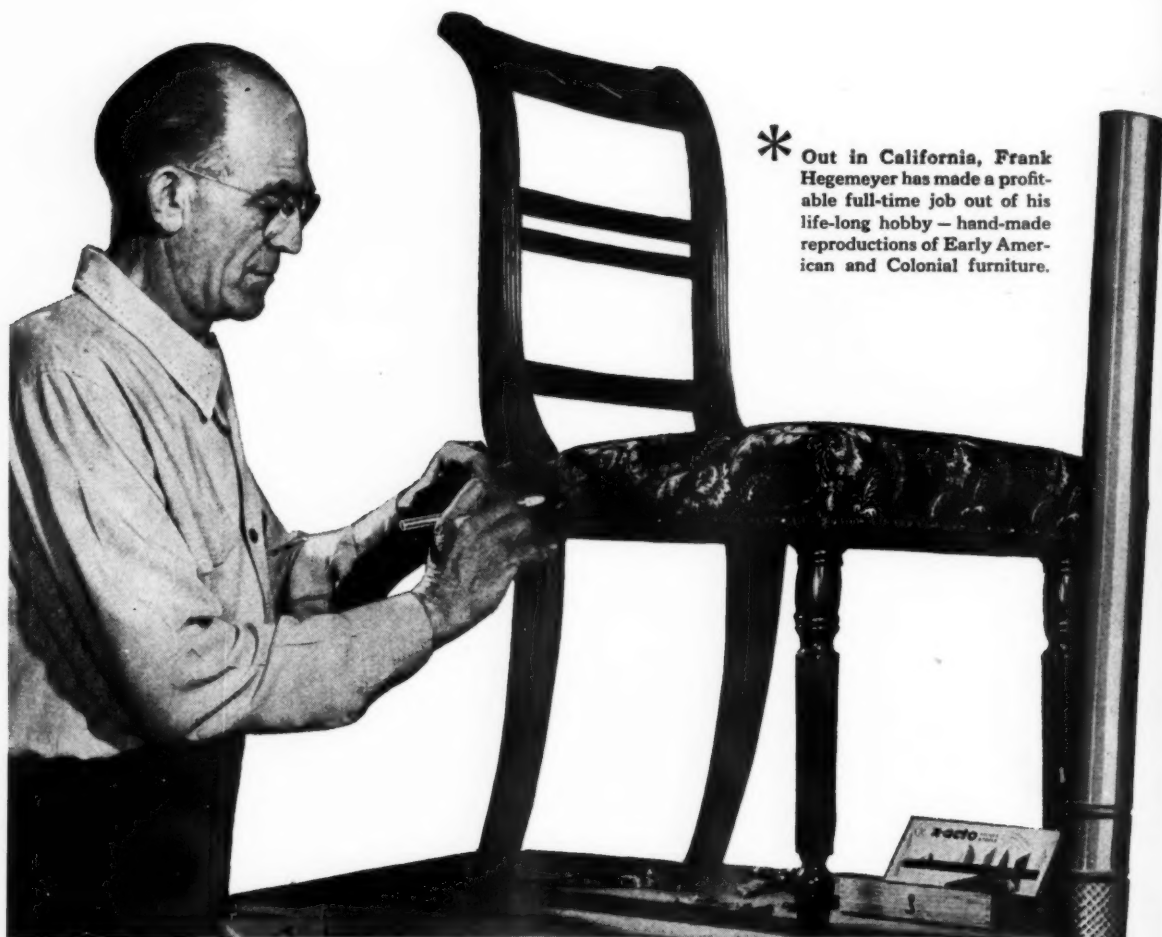
An AIR AGE Publication

SEPTEMBER 1948

TWENTY CENTS



LUSCOMBE MODEL 10



* Out in California, Frank Hegemeyer has made a profitable full-time job out of his life-long hobby — hand-made reproductions of Early American and Colonial furniture.

IT'S A HOBBY—IT'S A BUSINESS! IT'S A PLEASURE WITH X-ACTO!

* **A**ND in his work he finds X-acto hobby knives "of untold value". With the help of X-acto, Mr. Hegemeyer has filled his home with beautiful furniture . . . created material for his fascinating how-to-do-it articles . . . and had a whale of a lot of fun!

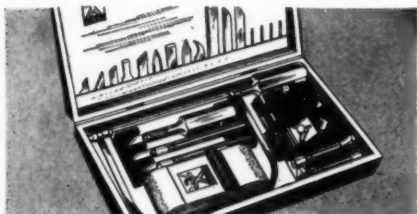
Expert Hegemeyer has high praise for the way X-acto blades "hold a keen cutting edge over a long period . . . and their adaptability to the many types of cutting jobs encountered

in my shop." No wonder! For X-acto gives you

13 Blade Shapes—Quickly Interchangeable...

of fine surgical steel, scalpel-sharp. *Three all-metal handle styles.* (No more substitute plastics!) X-acto's safety grip and easy control make it the ideal knife for experts and beginners . . . for paper, leather, wood, plastics. If you build models, whittle, carve, or just fix things around the house, you'll turn out better jobs with X-acto. And have more fun!

ALL METAL
X-acto No. 2 Solid Duraluminum Knife . . . **50c**
With 5 assorted blades.
\$1. Other X-acto Knives, Tools, Chests, 50c to \$12.50.



It's Got Everything! No. 85 X-acto Tool Chest — 3 all-metal knives; full assortment of blades; saw; sander; stripper; planer; drills and holders; steel ruler; complete in wooden chest, \$12.50.



x-acto
KNIVES & TOOLS
At hardware, hobby and gift shops

X-acto Crescent Products Co., Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
In Canada: Handicraft Tools, Ltd., Hermant Bldg., Toronto

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

ANOTHER FIRST!



vibration proof fuel adjustment

A knurled sleeve with a friction lock for precise adjustment of the air fuel mixture is a newly added feature of the CANNON engine.

Vibration cannot shift or move the needle valve. The adjustment is positive. Each "click" of the spring indicates a change in the position of the valve. It's an important feature that adds to the pleasure of CANNON owners in flying their ships.

it's the mechanical details that make contest winners

300

(For Class B)

.750 Bore; .678 Stroke.
Displacement .299 cu. in.;
Wt. 6½ oz.; 5000 r. p. m.
With 14" prop.

\$19.75

358

(For Class C)

.750 Bore; .812 Stroke.
Displacement .358 cu. in.;
Wt. 6½ oz.; 5500 r. p. m.
With 14" prop.

\$21.50

The omission of a single cooling fin or a minor defect in the shape and location of the exhaust port or design of gas tank can spell failure in racing contests—Performance is dependent on many small details of engine design.

CANNON performance is outstanding because of the attention given to details. Model plane fliers have told us in many letters that CANNON is amazing in its ability to pack tremendous power in its small displacement.

Its positive starting and trouble-free operation is a delight to many veterans who recall the tinkering of pre-war years. Visit your dealer, he will be glad to show you the many advanced features. The CANNON Manufacturing Company, Dept. B, 1878 East 18th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

GREATEST H. P. TO DISPLACEMENT YET
ACHIEVED IN MODEL PLANE ENGINES

CANNON

THE MOTOR THAT LED THE FIELD WHEN WAR STOPPED PRODUCTION



Serving Aviation 18 Years

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

GEORGE C. JOHNSON
Publisher

JAY P. CLEVELAND
General Manager

SEPTEMBER, 1946

VOL. XXXV, No. 3

CONTENTS

Cover Design by Jo Kotula

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| FLYING SCALE RUBBER (Feature) | |
| Model Luscombe 10..... | 17 |
| FREE FLIGHT DIESEL | |
| Diesel Sportster..... | 25 |
| RUBBER SPEED MODEL | |
| Speed Made Easy..... | 33 |
| WYLAM MASTERPLANS | |
| Albatros Fighters (Part 3)..... | 28 |
| PLANE ON THE COVER | |
| Luscombe 10..... | 23 |
| SCIENCE | |
| Pitch Checker..... | 21 |
| Design Forum..... | 27 |
| Radio Control Relay..... | 34 |
| Dual Motors..... | 36 |
| WORLD WAR I | |
| Albatros Fighters (Part 4)..... | 38 |
| 3-VIEWS | |
| Luscombe 10..... | 22 |
| NEWS | |
| Flash..... | 2 |
| Model Airplane Newsletter..... | 6 |
| West Coast Tips..... | 10 |
| Air Ways..... | 30 |
| Club News..... | 64 |
| Models Make Careers..... | 93 |



AN AIR AGE PUBLICATION

HOWARD G. MCENTEE..... Editor
JOSEPH M. MANN..... Managing Editor
WILLIAM A. WYLAM..... Associate Editor
WITTICH HOLLOWAY..... Art Director
JAY P. CLEVELAND..... Advertising Manager
A. M. HOFFMAN..... Asst. Advertising Manager

Published monthly by Air Age, Inc., Mount Morris, Illinois. Editorial and Advertising offices: 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y. George C. Johnson, President; Jay P. Cleveland, Treasurer; A. M. Hoffman, Sec'y. Entered as second class matter Dec. 6, 1924 at the post office at Mount Morris, Ill. under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at New York, N.Y. Price 20c per copy. Subscriptions \$2 per year in the United States and possessions; also Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Panama and South America. All other countries \$2.50.

Copyright 1946 by Air Age, Inc.



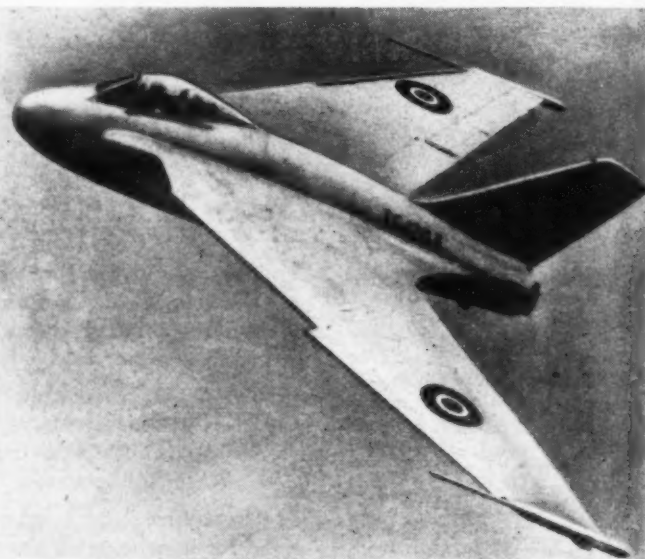
FROM AVIATION oldtimers to the newest entrant into the business all of us may well be witnessing the passing of the airplane, as we know it, as a weapon of war, for truly the "Buck Rogers push button" aerial weapons are here! No longer simply the fiction of some distant future, missiles of incredible speed, hitting power and unerring accuracy are already a physical fact and their development is well beyond the preliminary stage. The Navy has permitted a brief glimpse behind the curtain on its guided missile program, which is being carried out by the Applied Physics Laboratory of Johns Hopkins University. The program is known as "Project Bumblebee" and includes such specialized phases as: propulsion, fuels, guidance, airframe, countermeasures, etc.

• ONE STAGE of the project has already reached an answer: the ramjet engine.

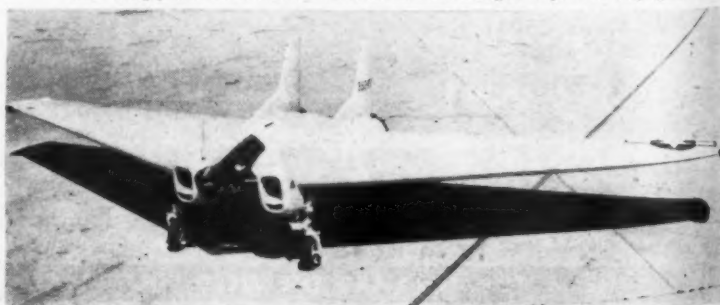
This astonishing device consists of a hollow tube, nothing more! Although it weighs only 70 lbs. it has attained speeds of 1500 mph, nearly twice the speed of sound! This is the powerplant for the guided missile.

ARMY ORDNANCE Department has announced a high-speed metallic jet which spews a stream of disintegrating metal bits at a velocity of 25,000 fps at enemy missiles or aircraft. The new weapon consists of a shaped charge, which proved so successful during the war in directing the explosive energy of a shell in a concentrated forward pattern, rather than in a conical or spherical pattern. By placing a steel liner in this shaped charge, the liner is blown to bits and driven forward at more than twenty times the speed of sound. This is the weapon for the guided missile.

(Turn to page 48)



(Above) British De Havilland Swallow jet flying wing known as the D.H. 108 has standard Vampire fuselage, is strictly a research design (Below) Northrop XP 79, called the Flying Ram, has four wheel landing gear and pilot flies in prone position. Wingspan is 38 ft. and two 1400 lb. thrust Westinghouse jets are employed.



From START to FINISH...



NORTH AMERICAN'S NAVION
... a 4 place, 185 HP—all metal—
PERSONAL PLANE.

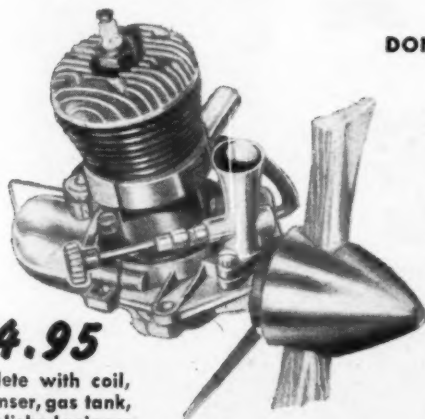
R. C. "Bob" CHILTON, former
Chief Test Pilot for N. A. A.—
now Sales Representative
for the NAVION.

BOB CHILTON IS A TYPICAL "MAN OF THE AIR."

Thousands of hours of flight time, years of practical and engineering experience, and a "first hand" knowledge of the trend of aviation qualifies him as one of the country's leading aeronautic experts. Mr. Chilton, in a recent interview, made the following statement. "AVIATION, THE WORLD OVER, IS ADVANCING FAR MORE RAPIDLY THAN MOST PEOPLE REALIZE. TODAY'S AIRPLANE IS ALREADY A MAJOR MODE OF TRAVEL AND AVIATION, IN THE FUTURE, HOLDS PROMISE OF UNLIMITED POSSIBILITIES. THE AIR-MINDED YOUTH OF TODAY CAN GAIN VALUABLE KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE FROM PARTICIPATION IN BUILDING AND FLYING MINIATURE ENGINE POWERED MODEL PLANES."

THERE YOU HAVE IT! THE WORD OF AN AUTHORITY! And **PHANTOM**, realizing this, has made every effort to provide YOU with an engine EQUAL TO THE TASK. The **PHANTOM P-30** operates on the same primary principle as a REAL AIRPLANE MOTOR... Designed to give you practical experience and endless hours of TROUBLE FREE PERFORMANCE. Eight years ago **PHANTOM** established 3 WORLD'S RECORDS and STILL HOLDS THEM. PROOF OF TOP QUALITY IN THE CHAMPION OF CLASS B ENGINES. DON'T BE SATISFIED WITH ANYTHING BUT THE BEST. FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ORDER YOUR **PHANTOM P-30** TODAY! Fill out the handy coupon below and START TOWARD YOUR GOAL IN THE SKY!

DON'T MISS THE "NATIONALS" AT WICHITA, KANSAS
August 30 - 31 and September 1 - 2



14.95

Complete with coil,
condenser, gas tank,
and polished spinner

PHANTOM MOTORS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

806 EAST GAGE AVENUE • LOS ANGELES 1, CALIFORNIA A-2

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> New PHANTOM P-30 complete with coil, tank condenser, prop spinner, \$14.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> Money Order enclosed |
| <input type="checkbox"/> New PHANTOM P-30 complete with coil, tank, condenser and flywheel, \$15.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> Send C. O. D. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PHANTOM P-30 Flywheel . . . \$1.85 | |

NOTE: Postage prepaid on all CASH orders.

Name _____

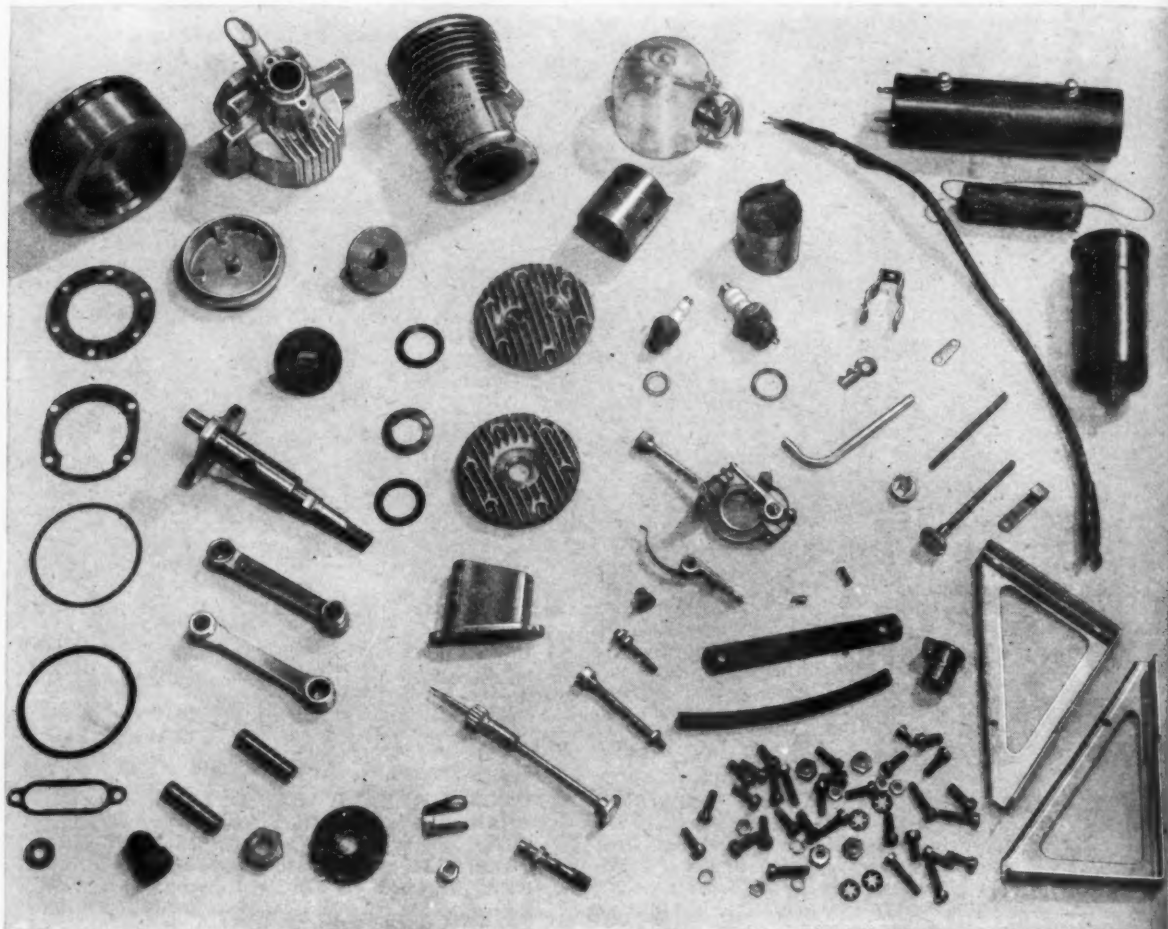
Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Add 3% if in California. Prices slightly higher in foreign countries

PARTS AVAILABLE

IN LIMITED QUANTITIES



Formerly Grand Central Airport Co.,
Super Cyclone Division.—Our new name is . . .
SUPER CYCLONE, INC. . . . Same location . . .
Same management. . . Same personnel. . .
Same fine engines.

{ WE CAN NOW OVERHAUL YOUR ENGINES . . . SEND THEM IN FOR
REPAIR. WE EXPECT TO BE ABLE TO DELIVER ASSEMBLED
ENGINES SOON. }

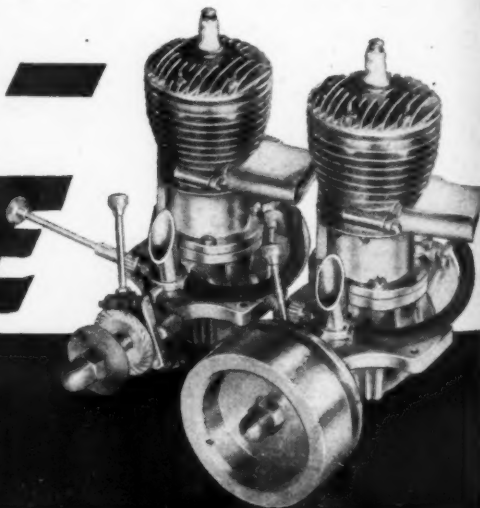
SUPER- CYCLONE

MANUFACTURED BY

SUPER CYCLONE, Inc.

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL

P. O. BOX 1351 • GLENDALE 5, CALIFORNIA



AVIATION CAREER



CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

offers just the training you need. Since 1929 Cal-Aero has specialized in thorough technical training in Aeronautical Engineering and Master Aviation Mechanics.

MAXIMUM TRAINING IN MINIMUM TIME

**CAL-AERO CAREER TRAINING WILL
ADD DOLLARS TO YOUR PAY CHECK
ALL THE REST OF YOUR LIFE!**

Your future earnings depend upon your training. A wise investor determines in advance what the return on his investment will be before he puts "cash on the line." If you plan to invest in a course of training for a future career, you *must* do the same. In this case it is more important to you, because your choice of training will determine *how much* you will make the rest of your life.

Cal-Aero Technical Institute Career Training is carefully designed for just *one thing*—make more money for you.

The courses are C. A. A. approved, concentrated, intensive and have all the non-essentials eliminated to train you in the shortest period of time, for the best position possible. The subjects you study are the very things you do on the job. They are

approved by the Aviation Industry, the very men who employ and *know today's requirements*, and the exact kind of training you must have.

Over 6,000 successful civilian graduates in all phases of aviation prove that Cal-Aero Career Training can get results for you too. It will provide you with a foundation for a *profitable occupation*, and a *secure future*.

WE HAVE THE EXPERIENCE; THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR IT. We invite your consideration, investigation, and comparison. See coupon today.

WITH MODERN EQUIPMENT

VETERANS

Cal-Aero Technical Institute is approved for veterans' training under the G. I. Bill of Rights. Hundreds of ex-service men are now attending, taking advantage of its benefits, here at Cal-Aero. Write us—We will be happy to help you with your future plans in aviation.

**TRAIN IN
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA**



**BE WISE...PROTECT YOUR FUTURE
MAIL TODAY · DON'T DELAY**

SEND FULL INFORMATION AND CATALOGUE FREE ON COURSE CHECKED BELOW

- ☐ AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING COURSE
- ☐ MASTER AVIATION MECHANIC COURSE
- ☐ SPECIALIZED ENGINE COURSE
- ☐ SPECIALIZED AIRPLANE COURSE
- ☐ POST GRADUATE AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING COURSE
- ☐ SPECIALIZED AIRCRAFT SHEET METAL COURSE
- ☐ AERONAUTICAL DRAFTING COURSE, HOME STUDY
- ☐ AIRCRAFT BLUE PRINT READING COURSE, HOME STUDY

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____

STATE _____

DATE OF BIRTH _____

N-9

**CAL-AERO
TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**
FORMERLY CURTISS-WRIGHT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

**GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL
1229 AIRWAY—GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA
(LOS ANGELES COUNTY)**

UNDER PERSONAL SUPERVISION OF MAJOR C. C. MOSELEY, PRESIDENT AND FOUNDER SINCE 1929...ON OUR OWN HUGE AIRPORT—IN HEART OF THE AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY

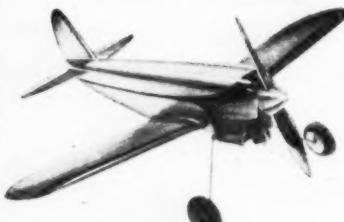
BEST BUY IN THE MODEL SKY



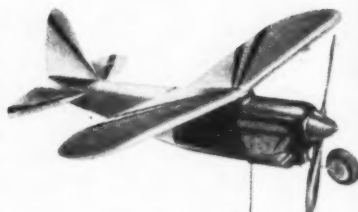
SWIFT
\$7.50



G13
\$7.95



HORNET
\$7.50



WASP
\$7.50

For Class B or C Motors

Produced under Jim Walker U-Control patent 2792416

GIRARD MODELS have proved that their simplicity of construction, beauty of finish, dependability of performance and sky-smartness are the permanent features of these famous models.

CHECK feature for feature, price for price and you'll agree with the experts—GIRARD MODELS ARE THE BEST BUY IN THE SKY.

GIRARD MODEL INDUSTRIES

P. O. BOX 609

SAN MATEO, CALIFORNIA

If it will run, a **SPINIT** will start it

SEE
YOUR DEALER
ABOUT EXTRA LONG AND
3 BLADE TYPES
Just what you need
IT'S NEW! the **SPINIT**
GAS MODEL STARTER
SPECIFY 'STANDARD' FOR
CLASS 'A' & 'B' MOTORS
'HEAVY' FOR 'C' MOTORS
POSTPAID
\$4.00

TRY
YOUR
DEALER
FIRST



STREED ELEC. COMPANY
1315 HARMON PLACE MINNEAPOLIS 3, MINN.

Model Airplane NEWSLETTER

by AL LEWIS

DURING THE CURRENT competition season we imagine you have heard a great deal about rules and regulations and how models must conform to certain specifications and be flown in prescribed manner. Well, we want to tell you about an incident that happened not long ago when the rules were thrown to the wind—and for good reason, too. And with a suspension of the rules came a victory that was so startling that destiny seems to have taken a hand in the affair.

It all happened at the 17th New England Championship model airplane meet sponsored last June by the Jordan Marsh-Boston Traveler Junior Aviation League. For 17 consecutive years this club has been holding an annual two-day event which has attracted a long list of experts well known to the model aero world. Each year the indoor contest is run off in spacious Boston Garden, leading sports arena in New England. Since the inclusion of gas modeling the outdoor flying has been moved to the old Sauquoit Mass. race track. It was there that our story was recorded.

To better understand the background it might be wise to review that section of the A.M.A. regulations pertaining to "Builder of Model." The rules state: "Each contestant shall assemble and cover all lifting surfaces and fuselages . . . only the builder may fly the model for record or in sanctioned competition . . ."

In conjunction with the gas events of the New England Championship meet, representatives of the Academy contest board were asked if this regulation could be waived for one particular entry. Ordinarily, the answer would have been "no"—but this was no ordinary situation. It turned out that Contest Director Tom Wildon was making the inquiry at the request of the parents of a J.A.L. member who had recently been killed in an air crash while on active duty with the AAF. The late member's name was Arnold Rosenberg. Before the war, and before he entered the Air Force and became a pilot, Arnold had been one of the live-wire flyers of the League. He had traveled around to different New England contests and had achieved quite a name as a junior contestant. Now his dad wanted to have his ship flown in the New England meet. Arnold had built it especially for the contest and was all set to enter when he crashed while on a flight over Delaware.

Could the old "Builder of Model" rule be set aside in this instance? What would the contest board say? Right you are—board representatives gave full approval and okayed the model being flown by proxy. Selected to fly the Vagabond craft was Sidney Hamel of Mattapan, Mass., long time friend of the late flyer. So, in addition to competing with his own craft, Sid flew his buddy's ship and flew it well. As a matter of fact, the total time of 507 seconds which Sid turned in with the Class C model bettered his own times—and the time of everybody else in the contest! Yes, Arnold Rosenberg's model won first place in the Class C category against some of the stiffest competition in all New England.

We can't help but think that destiny stepped in here, helping maybe just at the right moments with a thermal or two, or maybe holding down the wind a little, for it was an exceptionally windy day for flying.

So today a magnificent trophy stands proudly on the mantelpiece in the Rosenberg home. A trophy which was won by an outstanding flyer with the help of an old friend. We think the rule makers will agree with us that there is always a time for moderation; that rules were made to be interpreted and in this one instance exactly the right decision was made.

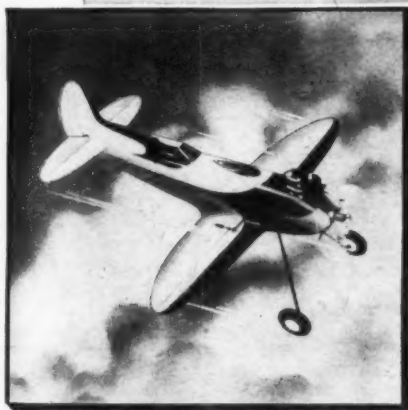
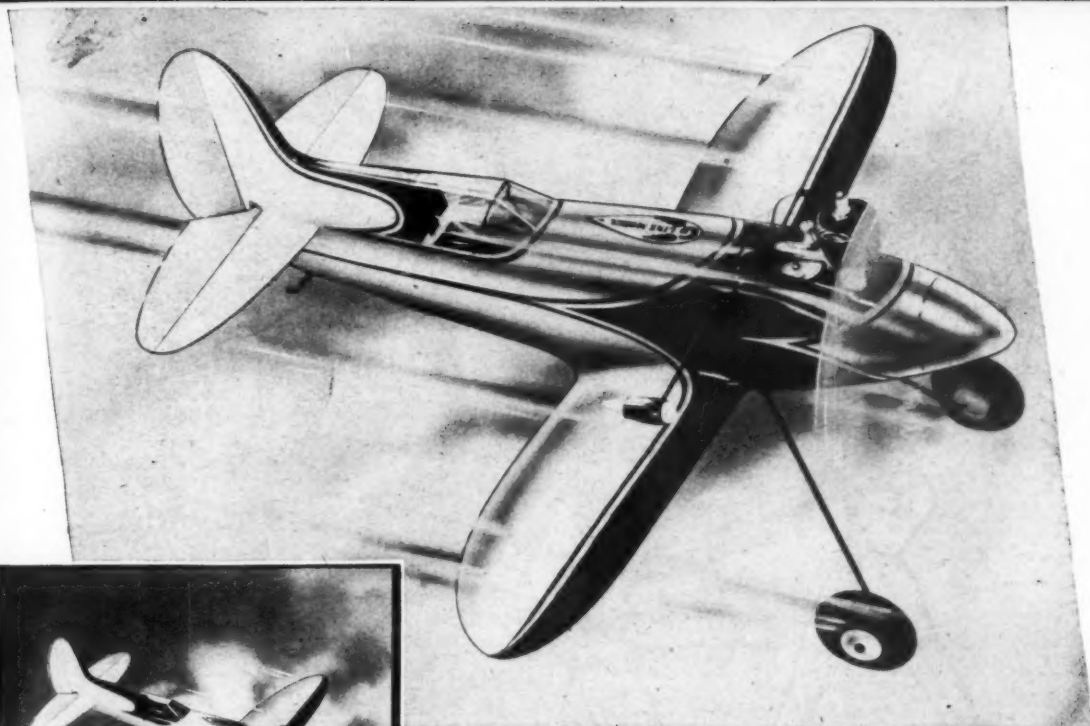
ONE OF THE most fascinating forms of model building is R.O.W. flying. For those unfamiliar with the term, we mean Rise-Off-Water events. There has always been some little interest in this activity, but of late a lot of the lads have been getting wise and combining a day at the beach with a day of gas modeling. Result: a fine time for all.

Take for instance for Brain Busters club down at Hampton, Va. This group is made up of N.A.C.A. modelers mainly and includes some mighty good flyers. On Sept. 15 the club will run its 4th annual championship battle and this time will make it an all-water event for both rubber craft and free flight gas models. We are particularly interested in this type of flying since we believe it takes real good design, both for floats and model, to get a gas job off the water by itself.

Some of the pictures and movie films that have been taken at R.O.W. affairs are priceless. The Virginia meets always produce some lulu. Bill Effinger of Berkeley Models has some footage of Metropolitan (N.Y.C.) Model Airplane Council water contests in the New Jersey lakes region that are funnier than a Disney short. Shots of some

(Turn to page 60)

RACY • RUGGED • and FULL of FLIGHT... STANZEL *Super "V"* SHARK



THE BABY "V" SHARK

This remarkably perfect model is designed for Class "A" and "B" motors and is sturdily constructed of balsa, hardwood and plywood, with an all-steel landing gear. Boasting a 20-inch wingspread, speed in excess of 100 m.p.h. and championship performance, the Baby "V" Shark is an ideal G-line model for a beginner. **\$2.95**

PLUS 25c POSTAGE

STANZEL MODEL CONSTRUCTION KITS

Include everything needed . . . ample supplies of carefully selected balsa, plywood, hardwood, cement, dope, music wire, screws, etc. Also complete plans and instructions for building and flying. Your favorite model dealer features these kits.

100 FEET STEEL G-LINE 50c

Super-sturdy and super-speedy, the Super "V" Shark deserves its rating as the best speed-and-stunt model for Class "B" and "C" motors. The streamlined, G-line Super Shark hits a phenomenal 120 m.p.h. and features the new, improved Roller Control. Built of balsa, with hardwood and plywood reinforcing stress points, the model's durability is increased by an all-steel landing gear.



THE INTERCEPTOR

A gracefully streamlined Class "B" Free Flight Model of strong climbing qualities, the Interceptor has an unusually flat, lingering glide. Wing span — 52 inches . . . simple to construct . . . easy to fly.

\$2.98

PLUS 30c POSTAGE

\$4.95

PLUS 30c POSTAGE



THE TIGER SHARK

Especially designed for Class "C" motors, this single line model is recommended to those not interested in elevator control. Unusually stable, with large wing area, the Tiger Shark performs perfectly in flight. Simple to construct . . . easy to fly.

\$4.95

PLUS 30c POSTAGE

VICTOR STANZEL and CO.

First in Control Line Flying

SCHULENBURG, TEXAS

WELCOME BACK, TORPEDO!



NEW 1947 TORPEDO BETTER THAN EVER!

Big things are happening in the model aircraft industry! The famous Torpedo Motor—the motor that shattered virtually every record in its class before the war—is now back... more powerful—better looking than ever. The 1947 Torpedo is a masterpiece of fine workmanship. Every metal used is of the highest quality—scientifically selected for its job—specially treated, machined with infinite precision and all parts assembled with unusual care. Each motor is completely tested before leaving our modern plant—final assurance that your Torpedo will give you the record-breaking performance for which it is noted. *Your HOBBY DEALER will be proud to sell you a Torpedo—Only \$18.50 without condenser or coil.*

SPECIAL ATTENTION

If your hobby dealer is unable to supply your Torpedo Motor, send your order to us, with your name and address AND name and address of dealer. Shipment will be made direct from factory.

Get up in front! Stay on top with a 1947 Torpedo!

TORPEDO MOTORS

Manufactured by **MINIATURE MOTORS, INC.**
8400 HIGUERA STREET • CULVER CITY, CALIF.

TORPEDO SPECIFICATIONS

- **DISPLACEMENT:** .30 cubic inch. Bore .711. Stroke .750. Weight 7 ozs.
- **CYLINDER:** Steel alloy, broached and honed. 180° exhaust, double ported.
- **CRANKSHAFT:** One piece steel alloy, heat treated and ground. Timing cam ground on shaft.
- **PISTON:** Meehanite, ground to 5 RMS finish with skirt relief. Tapered fuel transfer permits greatest vapor expansion to top of piston.
- **BEARINGS:** Naval bronze for both crankshaft and connecting rod.
- **CONNECTING ROD:** Aluminum alloy die cast. Upper end attached to piston by Naval bronze wrist pin.
- **TIMER:** Fully enclosed.
- **CASTINGS:** Die cast aluminum alloy heat treated for greater strength.
- **FINISH OF MOTOR:** High temperature crinkled baked plastic on aluminum die cast parts. Brass parts and screws are nickel plated.



HOME OF TORPEDO MOTORS

MODEL AIRCRAFT is Always FIRST with the LATEST!

CONTROL MODELS

| | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| A J Whip Power- Airacobra \$ 1.25 | Hellhammer 7.95 |
| Atomic 3.50 | G-13 7.95 |
| Baby Miss Behave 2.65 | Miss Behave 3.95 |
| Baby Shark 2.95 | Miss Behave Streamline 4.95 |
| Berkeley Controliner P-47 5.95 | Mustang 4.95 |
| Bipe 3.95 | Northrup P-61 12.50 |
| Buzz 8.95 | PDQ 5.00 |
| Cadet 5.45 | Skycycle 7.50 |
| Challenger 7.95 | Sting Ray 4.75 |
| Custom Cruiser 10.00 | Strato-Cat 5.95 |
| Cyclone-Scientific 4.95 | Strato-Kitten 2.95 |
| Dmeco Special 7.95 | Super V Shark 4.95 |
| Dreamer 7.50 | Tarpon 10.75 |
| Ecoupee 12.50 | Tether Sharpie 1.00 |
| Falcon Speedster 5.45 | Tiger Shark 4.95 |
| Falcon Sportster 5.45 | Topping 100 10.00 |
| Fokker D7 7.50 | Whizzer Standard Kit 7.50 |
| | Whizzer De Luxe Model Kit 9.95 |

DESIGNER'S SPECIALS

Genuine Dietzgen Drawing Board, size 18 x 24"

T-square, celluloid angles, curves, protractor, pencils, erasers, ink, paper and triangular scale. 2 bow Charvos instrument set included \$16.35

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| "CHARVOS" DRAWING INSTRUMENTS | |
| No. 814 | \$18.00 |
| No. 612 | 10.50 |

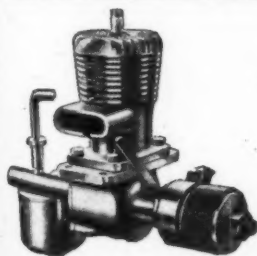
WHAT TO BUILD IT WITH

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| X-Acto No. 83 Set | \$ 5.00 |
| X-Acto No. 84 Set | 7.50 |
| X-Acto No. 85 Set | 12.50 |
| X-Acto No. 82 Set | 2.00 |
| 61 to 80 drill set in index case | 3.50 |
| Set of Swiss Type Files (12) | 4.00 |
| Set of 6 Screw Drivers | 4.00 |
| Chicago Handy Grinder | 18.50 |
| Chicago Handy Grinder De-Luxe Set | 25.00 |
| Burgess Vibro-Tool | 7.50 |

MASTER PLASTIC CRAFTSMAN SET \$2.00

GAS ENGINES

PACKED WITH EXTRA POWER!



DeLONG "30"

Greater Power! **\$24.75**
Faster Starting!

FLASH!

100 miles per hour U-control record set at Hybla Valley, Virginia Contest, Sunday, June 9th, 1946.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Arden \$19.50 | Ken .610 32.50 |
| Atwood Champion .60 23.50 | McCoy Super .60 35.00 |
| Bantam .199 16.50 | Melcraft B .29 18.50 |
| Barker .60 24.50 | Merlin .24 21.50 |
| Blakely C .60 35.00 | Minijet 18.00 |
| Brown Jr. .60 16.50 | Ohlsson .23 16.50 |
| Cannon B .300 19.75 | Ohlsson .60 18.50 |
| Contestor .60 24.50 | OK Super .60 21.00 |
| Dennymite Airstream .57 15.85 | Pacemaker .59 24.95 |
| Fleetwind .60 24.75 | Rocket .46 22.50 |
| Hornet .60 35.00 | Rogers .29 15.75 |
| Hurricane .24 19.75 | Vivell .35 18.00 |
| | Wensen .36 17.75 |
| | OK B .29 18.50 |

MODEL AIRCRAFT DELIVERS FAST!

FREE POSTAGE on all orders of \$3.50 or over!

BRUSHES—\$1.45 Complete Set

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Round to pin point—00 | For super detail and striping |
| Flat—1/4" | For small planes |
| Flat—1/2" | For medium planes |
| Flat—3/4" | For large C ships |

We're omitting pictures in this ad so that we can list more items for your selection!

GRADE AA-BALSA

| | |
|----------------------------|---------|
| STRIPS—(All 36" length) | |
| 1/16 x 1/16 | .01 |
| 1/16 x 1/8 | .01 1/2 |
| 1/16 x 3/16 | .02 |
| 1/16 x 1/4 | .02 1/2 |
| 3/32 x 3/32 | .01 1/2 |
| 1/8 x 1/8 | .01 1/2 |
| 1/8 x 3/16 | .02 1/2 |
| 1/8 x 1/4 | .03 |
| 3/16 x 3/16 | .04 |
| 1/4 x 1/4 | .04 |
| 1/4 x 1/2 | .04 |
| 1/8 x 1/2 | .05 |
| SHEETS—(All 36" length) | |
| 1/32 | .08 |
| 1/16 | .12 |
| 3/32 | .15 |
| 1/8 | .20 |
| 3/16 | .25 |
| 1/4 | .25 |
| PLANKS—(All 36" length) | |
| 1/2 x 2 | .40 |
| 3/4 x 2 | .65 |
| 1 x 1 | .25 |
| 1 x 2 | .70 |
| 2 x 2 | 1.00 |
| 3 x 3 | 1.75 |
| MINIMUM BALSA ORDER \$3.00 | |

GAS MODEL ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Aero Coils—Light Weight | \$2.50 |
| Quality | 3.00 |
| Aero Condensers | .25 |
| Heavy Duty | .45 |
| Alligator Clips | .12 |
| Austin Timers | 1.50 |
| Battery Boxes—Pen-lite, intermediate and large | .48 |
| High Tension Leads, soldered ends | .15 |
| Ignition Wire, 5 feet | .15 |
| Motor Mounts—Metal, A & B, 30c; C | .50 |
| Power Plus Wet Cells | \$2.75-3.50 |
| Battery Charger | 4.45 |
| Burgess Batteries 3A2—Special for Race Cars & Boats | .60 |
| Burgess Batteries 222P1 | .64 |
| Burgess Batteries 222SC | .50 |
| Burgess Batteries 4F2H | 1.05 |
| Booster | .69 |
| Adjustable Control Handle | .40 |
| Megow Battery Case | .40 |
| Slim Jim Case | .40 |
| Spark Plugs V-V2-V3-VRI-VR2 | Each .50 |
| Toggle Switches | .50 |
| U-Reely Control | 7.50 |
| Braided Wire—72 & 90 lb. test, per foot | .05 |
| U-Control Wire | .50 |
| 100 feet | .75 |
| Universal Flexible Needle Valve | 1.25 |
| Universal Needle Valve | .75 |
| Wilco Coils—\$1.95; Economy | 1.00 |

GAS PROPS

FOR U-CONTROL—HI-THRUST, 10" PITCH

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|---------|-----|
| 8"-9"-10" | 45c | 12"-13" | 60c |
| 11" | 50c | 14" | 65c |
| Snafu 75-10"-75c | | | |

For U-CONTROL—DON WILLIAMS

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| | | 10" | 12" |
| | | Pitch | Pitch |
| 8" | 9" | 55c | 55c |
| 10" | 11" | 60c | 60c |
| 12" | | 65c | 65c |

FOR FREE FLIGHT

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Flo-Torque—8" to 14", finished and hi-lacquered—50c | |
| Don Williams for Free Flight | |
| 6" pitch | 16" 80c 18" 90c |
| Snafu 90-12" | 90c |

FREE POSTAGE on all orders of \$3.50 or over. Add 10% to all orders under \$3.50. We cannot ship C.O.D.'s and our minimum order is \$1.00. Send check or money order for full amount of order.

FREE FLIGHT GAS KITS

| | |
|---|---------|
| Aero Champ—B | \$ 2.50 |
| Air Foiler | 3.95 |
| American Ace 36-A | 1.50 |
| American Ace 54 | 3.95 |
| Banshee | 6.95 |
| Bay Ridge Roamer, A or B | 2.95 |
| Bay Ridge Mike B | 2.00 |
| Bee A | 1.95 |
| Brigadier B-58 | 2.95 |
| Brooklyn Dodger | 3.95 |
| Buccaneer 48 | 3.50 |
| Buccaneer A-36 | 1.50 |
| Buccaneer B Special | 3.95 |
| Buccaneer C Special | 6.95 |
| Capitol Piper Cub Cruiser—C Ideal for Radio Control | 10.95 |
| Stinson Reliant (Cleveland) Ideal for Radio Control | 15.00 |
| Coronet, A or B | 2.50 |
| Custom Cavalier | 15.00 |
| Interceptor (Comet) | 3.95 |
| Jersey Javelin, A or B | 3.95 |
| Jiffy A | 1.50 |
| Little Chief A | 2.95 |
| Mercury C, 6 ft. wing | 5.50 |
| Musketier "54" | 3.50 |
| Pacer B | 3.95 |
| Pacer C | 4.95 |
| Piper Cub, B-52 3/4" | 6.95 |
| Playboy, Jr., B | 2.50 |
| Playboy, Sr. | 4.50 |
| Ranger A or B | 3.00 |
| Runt A | 8.95 |
| Sailplane C | 2.95 |
| Sphenbird, Jr., A or B | 1.95 |
| Stratospear | 2.95 |
| Strato-Streak | 2.50 |
| Super Buccaneer | 8.50 |
| Vagabond C | 5.50 |
| Varsity B | 3.50 |
| Wanderer A and B | 3.50 |
| Wong, B-60" | 1.50 |
| Zipper A | 1.95 |
| Zipper-C | 5.95 |
| Zomby, A or B | 3.00 |

SHIPYARD MODELS

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| VARNER ELCO PT BOATS | \$7.95 |
| Varner submarine | \$5.00 |
| Rogers L.S.T. | 1.95 |
| Rogers L.C.L. | 1.95 |

MARINE MODELS

| | |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Corvette | \$12.00 |
| Liberty Ship | 7.50 |
| Whale Boat | 5.50 |
| Sub-chaser | 9.50 |
| Coast Guard Cutter Atlanta | 11.00 |
| Cape Mendocino | 20.00 |
| P.T. | 5.50 |
| Tug | 8.00 |
| Fireboat | 10.00 |

IDEAL MODELS

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Submarine | \$3.00 |
| Cutty Sark | 3.50 |
| Bluenose | 3.50 |
| Sovereign of the Seas | 3.50 |
| Destroyer Preston | 4.00 |
| Coast Guard Cutter Campbell | 4.00 |
| Leddy Victory Cargo Ship | 5.75 |
| P.T. | 3.50 |

POWER BOATS

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| Commando | \$ 4.95 |
| Marlin | 7.50 |
| U-Bo-Gee | 10.00 |
| U-Bo-Gee De Luxe | 15.00 |

MEGOW

| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| Destroyer Pillsbury | \$8.00 |
| Submarine S-51 | 4.95 |

MISCELLANEOUS BOAT KITS

| | |
|---------------|--------|
| Viking Flatie | \$2.50 |
| Sea Queen | 1.50 |
| Grand Banks | 3.00 |
| Sail King | 2.00 |
| Sea Demon | 1.50 |

MODEL Aircraft

EVERYTHING FOR THE MODEL BUILDER!

418 N. CHARLES ST. - BALTIMORE 1, MD.

MR. DEALER...WE'RE SPEAKING TO YOU!!



SOL- STEERING A BUSINESS IS LIKE STEERING A SAILBOAT—BOTH TAKE LOTS OF EXPERIENCE!

LOU- YOU'RE RIGHT! WITH OUR 16 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE AND FAST MOVING MERCHANDISE WE CAN SHOW MODEL DEALERS HOW TO STEER A STRAIGHT COURSE TOWARDS BIG PROFITS IN THE MODEL BUSINESS

If you're just starting in the model business send for our FREE booklet "PROFITS THAT R. O. G."



Mr. Dealer, there's more to the model business than location and inventory. We have what it takes—a collection of the "hottest" items in America, combined with 16 years merchandising experience. They're yours for the asking. Just write our MERCHANDISING DIVISION and tell us your problems.

Write Us Your Needs

KRAMER BROTHERS

MODEL DISTRIBUTORS

125-27-29-31 Colvin St.

Baltimore 2, Md.

WEST COAST TIPS

By JOHNNY DAVIS

WESTERN model builders are going to enjoy what we have to tell them this month.

The Los Angeles Junior Chamber of Commerce, in conjunction with United Air Lines and Aircraft Manufacturers of the West Coast, are sponsors of a combination contest in Los Angeles and surrounding districts for four days: August 23-24-25-26. This contest will be sanctioned by A.M.A. and also sponsored by Model Builders Assn. of Southern Calif., which is a new organization composed of practically all the model clubs in and around Los Angeles.

We might as well tell you the whole story as it reveals how Los Angeles model builders managed to climb out of the state of confusion that has long existed. It also gives a good insight into the growing pains of a hobby that is fast becoming America's No. 1 time-killer, the painless way.



Don Newberger holds trophy won by his record speed of 126 mph set at Santa Monica (AMA sanctioned) meet. With him are Fred Schrott and Bert DeVere, makers of the McCoy engine used in Don's record breaking ship which DeVere is holding.

For the past several years there have been many different aspects to the hobby pastime on the coast, particularly in Los Angeles, due to the many and varied interests of the sport. For example, take free flight. Due to weather conditions here, model fans years ago rebelled against the official length of motor run because of the extra long flights that made it nearly impossible to keep a good flying model for more than a few flights. Wing and power loadings went up and motor run was cut down in an attempt to save models for future contests. Then the ugly pylon reared its head and the factions, already divided between national and western rules, took another division between those in favor of pylons and those in favor of a semi-scale appearing model or at least one of conventional appearance.

When Jim Walker developed U-Control we immediately had different ideas about how to put it to use. Please don't misunderstand us. It would sure be a dull world if everybody did everything alike. Diversity of ideas is healthy and should never be checked in any way. But, the typical way in which these different ideas were promulgated was for one group of modelers who thought their way best to gather together and hiss at another group who thought they were on the right track; and the second group would hiss right back. The whole business made a fan who liked any and all kinds of model building a little bewildered. He

(Turn to page 14)

There are over 175 pieces in the top wing alone of this beautiful Boeing F4B4 control liner built by Cedric Galloway of Burbank. It has complete interplane wires, working lights and many other details, but is still a fine flyer.



ONE DAY SERVICE

FREE! FREE!

You pay NO postage when you buy from Hobby Haven—the Mail Order Headquarters of the Midwest.



VALUES

Plus
SERVICE

CONTROL LINE KITS

| | |
|------------------------|--------|
| Super Strato-Cat..... | \$5.95 |
| Strato-Trainer | 3.95 |
| P. D. Q. | 5.00 |
| Falcon Sportster..... | 5.95 |
| Baby V Shark..... | 2.95 |
| Airmaster-Aircar | 7.95 |

FREE FLIGHT KITS

| | |
|------------------------|--------|
| Play Boy Jr..... | \$2.50 |
| Spearhead Jr..... | 1.95 |
| Pacer | 3.95 |
| Comet Zipper..... | 5.95 |
| Comet Interceptor..... | 3.95 |
| Jiffy | 1.50 |

RUBBER MODELS

| | |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Miss America..... | \$1.75 |
| Comet Gull..... | 1.25 |
| The Flea..... | 1.75 |
| The Flying Cloud..... | 1.25 |
| The Shark P60 G-Liner..... | 1.95 |

COMPLETE LINE OF ACCESSORIES

MOTORS

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Ohlsson "23"..... | \$16.50 |
| Melcraft | 18.50 |
| Vivell | 18.00 |
| Arden | 19.50 |
| Bullet | 12.75 |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Flight Line Reel..... | \$1.00 |
| SpinIt | 4.00 |
| M-I Wheels (Pair)..... | 1.00 |
| Aero Spark Coil..... | 2.50 |
| Wilco Coil..... | 1.95 |
| Battery Boxes (All Sizes) each | .40 |

| | |
|---|--------|
| Perry Extension Shaft..... | \$2.00 |
| U Control Wire—100 ft. for B or C Planes..... | .50 |
| Power Plus 2-volt Wet Cell..... | 2.75 |
| Gas Pump Can..... | .65 |
| Tigers Flexible Needle Valve | 1.00 |

FREE 48-PAGE CATALOG WITH EVERY ORDER. WRITE DEPT. 7-H

HOBBYHAVEN

CUMINGS at 33rd • PHONE JA.1856 • OMAHA 2, NEBR.



TUTHILL MODEL SUPPLY

DIVISION OF TUTHILL PHOTO SUPPLY

AIRPLANES RACE CARS SHIPS RAILROADS
STAMPS AND COINS PHOTOGRAPHY SPORTING GOODS
DRAWING AND ART SUPPLIES

100 ATLANTA AVENUE, SHEFFIELD, ALABAMA

"Make Tuthill Your Hobby Headquarters"

FREE FLIGHT GAS KITS

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Comet Zipper A..... | \$ 1.95 |
| Comet Zipper B..... | 5.95 |
| Broader 38..... | 1.95 |
| Comet Sailplane..... | 8.95 |
| The Atomic..... | 3.50 |
| The Air Foiler..... | 3.50 |
| The Lark..... | 3.50 |
| Mercury Class C..... | 3.50 |
| Baby Play Boy..... | 1.00 |
| Playboy B..... | 2.95 |
| Playboy Senior..... | 3.95 |
| American Ace B-C..... | 3.95 |
| Musketier Sld..... | 4.95 |
| Custom Cavalier 108..... | 15.00 |
| Buccanner B Special..... | 3.95 |
| Bomber A-B..... | 3.95 |
| Pacer C..... | 4.95 |
| Begow Piper Cub..... | 6.95 |
| Begow Ranger..... | 3.00 |
| Begow Zombi..... | 3.95 |
| Begow Aero Champ..... | 2.50 |
| Banish..... | 8.95 |
| Silver Strake..... | 15.00 |

Add 25c for Packing & Post.

U-CONTROL

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Short Snorter..... | \$ 2.95 |
| Aero Puppet..... | 5.95 |
| Controliner..... | 5.95 |
| Scientific-Cyclone..... | 9.95 |
| Whizzer..... | 9.95 |
| Falcon, all models..... | 5.45 |
| Wise Behave..... | 9.95 |
| Tiger Shark..... | 4.95 |
| Wise Mist Hawk..... | 14.95 |
| Burly..... | 3.95 |
| Aero Puppet..... | 8.95 |
| Burplane..... | 12.50 |
| G-13..... | 7.95 |
| Baby V Shark..... | 2.95 |
| Super Shark..... | 4.95 |
| Creamer..... | 7.95 |
| Sharpe..... | 1.00 |
| Toutier Shark..... | 3.50 |
| Ercoupe..... | 12.50 |
| A-J Fireball..... | 10.00 |
| P. B. G. & Co..... | 7.95 |
| Omco Spec..... | 7.95 |
| Logic Scale-Liner..... | 4.95 |
| Piper Skycycle..... | 7.80 |
| Strat-trainer..... | 3.95 |

Add 25c for Packing & Post.

JET PROPULSION

| | |
|------------------------|--------|
| Ray Racer..... | \$1.25 |
| Ray Jet Streak..... | .75 |
| Ray Jet Wind..... | .75 |
| Ray Swisher..... | .50 |
| Ray Lockheed P-80..... | 1.00 |
| Ray Super Rocket..... | 1.00 |
| Rocket Racer..... | .75 |
| Launching Gun..... | 1.00 |
| 10 Rocket Units..... | 1.00 |
| Pumpers..... | .15 |

Add 15c for Packing & Post.

SOLIDS

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Hot Shot Race Car..... | .50 |
| Cavalier Race Car..... | .60 |
| Railway Express..... | .85 |
| Truck..... | 8.95 |
| Wario Jay Circus..... | 1.90 |
| Plank Wagon..... | 1.90 |
| Water Wagon..... | 2.00 |
| Autocraft Buck..... | 1.00 |
| Board..... | .50 |
| Cavalier S.S..... | .50 |
| Strombeck-Becker..... | .25 up |
| Cavalier P-51..... | .50 |
| Swing Control P-38..... | .75 |
| P-40..... | .50 up |
| Falcon..... | 1.00 up |
| Ray Ring..... | 1.00 up |
| Toutier..... | .40 up |
| Red-Cut..... | .40 up |
| Ledy Amphibian..... | 2.50 |
| Ledy Jeep..... | 1.90 |
| Cavalier Piper Cub..... | .50 |
| Autocraft..... | .35 up |

Add 15c for Packing & Post.

RUBBER POWERED

| | |
|----------------------|-----------|
| Cleveland..... | \$1.00 up |
| Begow..... | .25 up |
| Scientific..... | .35 up |
| Comet..... | .25 up |
| Green Hornet..... | .50 |
| Rader..... | .25 |
| Shooting Star..... | 1.00 |
| Fireball, Globe..... | 1.00 |
| Swift, Stinson..... | 1.00 |
| Capitol..... | .65 up |
| Berkley..... | 1.25 up |
| Espe & 1..... | 1.00 |
| Modelcraft..... | .25 up |
| Flying Cloud..... | .25 up |

Add 15c for Packing & Post.

GLIDERS

| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| Berkley Sinbad..... | \$1.25 |
| Begow..... | .15 |
| Espe "Nitty"..... | .15 |
| Cleveland..... | .50 up |
| Scientific..... | .25 up |
| Gremtin..... | .35 up |
| Comet Skylark..... | .80 up |

Add 15c for Packing & Post.

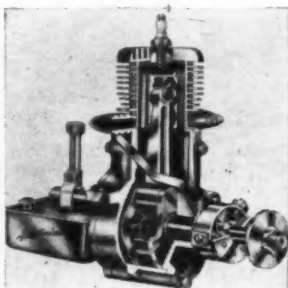
Burgess Batteries!

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Burgess 3-volt Booster Battery..... | \$1.05 |
| Burgess 3-volt Class B..... | .95 |
| Burgess 3-volt Class C..... | .70 |
| Burgess Connectors..... | .05 |
| Burgess Penlite Batteries..... | .15 |
| Burgess Medium or Large..... | .10 |

A Real JET Engine!

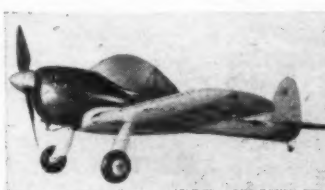
\$35.00

Add 25c for Packing & Post.



FLEETWIND Engine \$24.75

A precision-built engine that has plenty of speed and power. Ruggedly constructed for long service.



Piper Skycycle \$7.50

less motor. Add 25c for Postage

This beauty (a Capitol Model) is patterned after its big brother recently introduced by Piper. Your collection is not complete without the Skycycle.

DRAWING EQUIPMENT

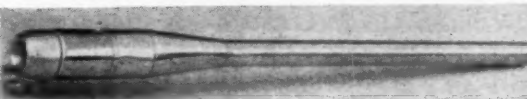
| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| Drawing Sets..... | \$15.50 up |
| Drawing Board..... | .65 |
| Easel..... | 32.50 |
| Slide Rules..... | 4.00 up |
| Map Measurers..... | 3.50 |
| Pasche Airbrush..... | 14.50 up |
| Curves, Scales, Triangles, etc..... | |

HOBBIEISTS. If the particular model or accessories, camera supplies or drawing equipment is not listed here, write us your needs, or see our nearest dealer. You'll get prompt attention from Tuthill's... the house of friendly service.

ERCOUPE

\$750

less engine
40" wingspan
add 25c for postage



This MINIJET engine is the real thing, modeled after the famous V-1 Buzz Bomb engine. The Minijet is 27" long and 2" in dia. Weighs 16 oz. Burns gasoline—2 oz. per minute. Develops more than 2 lb. thrust. It can be used as the fuselage with surfaces attached directly to the engine's body.

A Real Power House The New ARDEN

Standard \$19.50

Ball bearing \$22.50

This baby packs the power! One of the newest motors. Precision machining and your choice of the standard or ball bearing model make this motor a giant among the midsize. Get an Arden and get ahead of the crowd.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Arden P-409..... | \$19.50 |
| Arden B-609..... | 22.50 |
| Arden Power Unit..... | 26.50 |
| Arden Power Unit (less engine)..... | 8.00 |
| Arden Booster Jack..... | 1.50 |
| Arden Flight Timer..... | 1.50 |

54" Wingspan!



Comet Zipper 'B.' \$5.95

An all-balsa model for "B" engines. An excellent free-flight performer. 54" wingspan. Add 25c for postage.



CONSOLIDATED TARPON \$10.75

Less Motor

add 25c for Postage

A thrill on the line! Requires sanding only to complete. Has speed, stability and maneuverability. Try your new Fleetwind in this one.

ENGINES

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Denny's C..... | \$17.85 |
| Bantam..... | 18.50 |
| McCoy..... | 35.00 |
| OK Twin..... | 35.00 |
| Cannon B 300..... | 19.75 |
| Cannon C..... | 21.50 |
| Rocket C..... | 22.50 |
| OK Super 60..... | 21.00 |
| Belton B..... | 24.50 |
| OK 28..... | 18.50 |
| Fleetwind..... | 24.75 |
| Vivell..... | 18.00 |
| Contester 680-S..... | 24.50 |
| Contester 680-R..... | 26.50 |
| Rogers 29..... | 15.75 |
| Super Champ..... | 23.50 |
| Pacemaker..... | 24.95 |
| Rogers' RAN..... | 79.30 |
| Worton M-S..... | 35.00 |
| Hornet..... | 35.00 |
| Minijet..... | 35.00 |
| Bullet..... | 12.75 |

Add 25c for Packing & Post.
No C. O. D.'s on engines

ACCESSORIES

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| Power-Plus Batteries..... | 2.75 up |
| Power-Plus Battery..... | 4.45 |
| Prop Extension Shaft..... | 2.00 |
| Steel Wire, 100 ft..... | 1.00 |
| Plastic Props 10"..... | .75 |
| Plastic Props 12"..... | .75 |
| Flu-Torque Props 9-14"..... | .80 |
| Universal Needle Valve..... | .75 |
| Power-Plus Coil..... | 2.75 |
| Topping Adj-pitch..... | 1.50 |
| Prop, 10"..... | 1.75 |
| Pump Carb. Top..... | 2.50 |
| Fluxshaft Needle Valve..... | 1.25 |
| Tail Wheel, Alum..... | .30 |
| Center, 1/4"..... | .20 |
| 1 1/4" - 15c; 1 3/4"..... | .20 |
| Snafu Treaded Wheel..... | .50 |
| 1 1/4" - 40c; 2 1/4"..... | .50 |
| Flight Timer..... | .20 |
| Large or small..... | 1.50 |
| Notches, 1/4"..... | 1.00 |
| Adjusta-Handle..... | 1.00 |
| H-A Rubber Wheel..... | .30 |
| 2" pr. 30; 3" pr..... | .60 |
| Class B..... | .30 |
| Class B..... | .30 |
| Large..... | .45 |
| Battery Boxes, A and B..... | .40 |
| Red-I-Mix, 1/2 pint..... | .30 |
| Red-I-Mix, 1 pint..... | .80 |
| Silkspar, 2 M. 2 for..... | .25 |
| Tissue, R. P. 6 for..... | .25 |
| Exhaust Stacks, Ohio..... | .35 |
| Berryloid Dopes and..... | .35 |
| Thinners..... | .15 |
| 1 1/2 ounces..... | .25 |
| 2 ounces..... | .40 |
| 1/2 pint..... | .60 |
| 1 pint..... | 1.10 |
| Vitamin Bat..... | 2.35 |
| St. Flexible Flying..... | 2.50 |
| Cable 100'..... | 2.50 |
| 140'..... | 3.50 |
| Wheel Collar Nubs..... | .40 |
| Set (4)..... | .25 |
| Firewheel..... | 1.00 |
| 8..... | 1.75 |
| C..... | 2.00 |
| Champion Spark Plug..... | .50 |
| 2 Spongy Rub..... | .40 |
| Wheels..... | .40 |
| Aero Coil, Super..... | 3.00 |
| 28 1/4" Flat Rubber..... | .50 |
| Neoprene Tube..... | .35 |
| 1 foot..... | .35 |
| Allylglide Clip..... | 2.75 |
| Burgess Vibro Tool..... | 7.50 |
| Burgess Vibro Tool..... | 16.90 |
| Baker Gadget, Unit for..... | .25 |
| Converting G-line to..... | .25 |

WOOD MOTOR MOUNTS
Class A-B (1/4" x 1/2".....
1.00
Class C (7/16" x 5/8".....
1.10
X-Cell Props.....
1/2" 10" 11".....
75
Tether Control Hinges.....
25
Condenser.....
50
Hook-up Wire.....
50
12 Solderless Lug.....
25
Special Plugs for.....
3.75
Lugs, Pair.....
Add 15c for packing and post.

BOATS

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| Varney PT. Sub..... | \$7.95 |
| Monogram..... | 1.00 |
| All-Star..... | 1.50 up |
| Rogers' War Wagon..... | 1.95 |
| Berkley Sea Bird..... | 7.90 |
| Marine..... | 8.00 up |
| Duralyt..... | 9.95 |
| All Star..... | 3.50 |
| Resh..... | 13.50 |

Add 25c for Packing & Post.

CAMERA SUPPLIES

| | |
|--|------------|
| Anaco Paper & Film (color, black & white)..... | \$ 3.00 up |
| Anaco Camera..... | \$4.80 |
| Argus, Argoflex..... | \$4.80 |
| Argus Telescope..... | \$5.50 |
| Argus..... | \$5.95 |
| G. E. Meter..... | 23.75 |
| Argus, Argoflex..... | 6.95 |
| Argus A-2..... | 28.45 |
| Federal Enlarger..... | 32.75 |
| Weston Meter..... | 29.75 |
| Argus Projector..... | 27.75 |

"Always Buy Cleveland" is the Smart ABC for

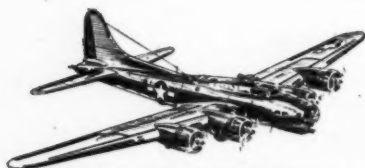


MARTIN B-26 "MARAUDER"

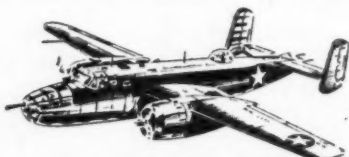
Most deadly bomber in the world—regular flying dynamite. Span 48 3/4". MFM Kit SF-135 **\$950**

"MFM's" The World's Finest Scale Flying Models!

*MFM—means Master Flying Model



BOEING B-17 "FLYING FORTRESS"
Real memento of the AAF. Span 72". MFM Kit SF-100..... **\$1450**



NORTH AMERICAN B-25 MITCHELL
The famous Tokyo raider. Span 55". MFM Kit SF-125..... **\$950**



DOUGLAS A-20 "HAVOC" or "BOSTON"
A prize model in any collection. Span 46". MFM Kit SF-115..... **\$850**

These Are at a Premium!

When dealers' stocks of these famous C-D models are exhausted—no more can be had.
See Your Dealer Today!



JUNKERS JU 87 STUKA
Famous Nazi dive bomber. Span 34". MFM Kit SF-84..... **\$3.00**



BREWSTER "BUFFALO"
Carrier based fighter. Span 26 1/4". MFM Kit SF-87..... **\$3.00**



MESSERSCHMITT ME-109
Speedy Nazi fighter. Span 24 1/2". MFM Kit SF-74..... **\$3.00**



CURTISS SBC "HELLDIVER"
U.S. Dive bomber. Span 25 1/2". MFM Kit SF-80..... **\$3.50**



GRUMMAN WILDCAT
Deadly carrier-fighter. Span 27 7/8". MFM Kit SF-83..... **\$3.00**



LOCKHEED HUDSON BOMBER
Called "Old Boomerang." Span 49 3/4". MFM Kit SF-95..... **\$7.50**

Add These Bombers (above) and Fighters (below) to Your Collection!



BELL P-39 AIRACOBRA
Speedy AAF fighter. Span 25 1/2". MFM Kit SF-76..... **\$3.00**



North Amer. P-51 Mustang
AAF fighter. Span 27 3/16". MFM Kit SF-91..... **\$3.00**



SUPERMARINE SPITFIRE
Fast English fighter. Span 27 7/8". MFM Kit SF-73..... **\$3.00**



GRUMMAN HELLCAT
Powerful Navy fighter. Span 31 1/4". MFM Kit SF-97..... **\$3.50**



SIKORSKY CORSAIR
Fast shipboard fighter. Span 30 3/16". MFM Kit SF-79..... **\$3.50**



GRUMMAN AVENGER
Torpedo bomber. Span 39 3/4". MFM Kit SF-93..... **\$4.00**



Curtiss P-40 Tomahawk
Famous AAF fighter. Span 28 1/2". MFM Kit SF-77..... **\$3.00**



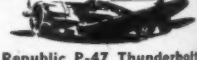
HAWKER HURRICANE
RAF fighter. Span 30". MFM Kit SF-78..... **\$3.00**



MIITSUBISHI "00" ZERO
Jap fighter. Span 29 1/4". MFM Kit SF-86..... **\$3.00**



WESTLAND WHIRLWIND
High speed interceptor. Span 33 3/4". MFM Kit SF-105..... **\$3.50**



Republic P-47 Thunderbolt
Fighting powerhouse. Span 30 3/4". MFM Kit SF-81..... **\$4.00**



Lockheed P-38 Lightning
Terrific fighter. Span 38 1/2". MFM Kit SF-85..... **\$4.00**

Build These Giant Soaring Gliders—Enjoy New Flying Thrills!



They Soar for Hours

They're loads of fun!

10 FT. ALBATROSS, KIT E-5022—\$3.50

7 Ft. CONDOR, Kit E-5019—\$1.00

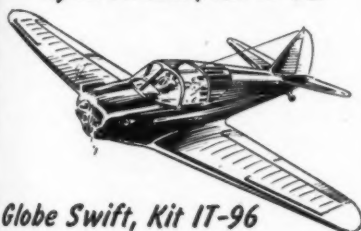
4 Ft. EAGLET, Kit E-5018—50c

Learning Plane Design, Theory, Construction, Flight Inexpensively

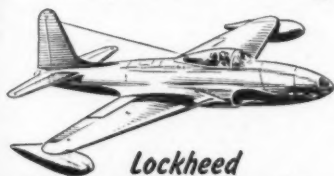
Everyone's Talking About
these Big 30" C-D
Flight-Engineered
\$1.00 Models!



Ryan Fireball, Kit IT-92



Globe Swift, Kit IT-96



Lockheed
Shooting Star, Kit IT-90



Stinson Voyager Kit, IT-98



More Popular Than Ever—STINSON RELIANT

We expected big demand for this greatly improved model that has become America's most popular radio control design—but it has soared away beyond all expectations. The model is really sensational in its startling realism—and its improvements including many pre-fabricated parts make it easier than ever to build. May be flown with radio control, free or tethered flight—and use 1 to 5 cylinder motors. Dry Kit GP-66.... **\$15.00**

THE TETHER SHARPIE



World's Greatest Value in a Prize Winning Control Line Gas Model. Dry Kit GPL-5023 (less power unit and hardware)..... **\$1.00**



COMPLETE DRY
KITS LESS
POWER UNITS

—Kit GP-5017
Playboy Senior—
Class "C"

\$4.50

—Kit GP-5006

\$2.50

Baby Playboy—
Class "A"

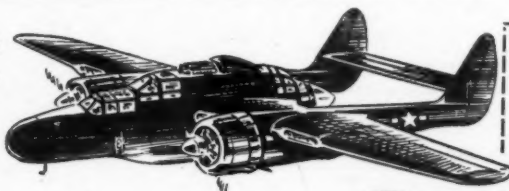
\$1.00

CLEVELAND PLAYBOYS All Contest Winners!

These outstanding gas models have been prize winners everywhere. The kits follow the famous C-D pattern—sound and simple design, well-detailed and easily followed plans, and plenty of material. All kits are of pre-war quality, and now contain many finished parts.

3 Ft. "T" Models Each Kit only \$1.50

SPITFIRE—T-73
MUSTANG—T-91
PIPER CUB—T-94
BLACK WIDOW
—T-155



WHEN YOU ORDER: See your dealer first! If you are then unable to get C-D's do not accept substitutes but order direct, and include 20c for packing-postage. Minimum order \$1.00. No C.O.D.'s. Special Delivery, 25c extra (U.S. only). Ohio residents: add 3% Sales Tax. Men in Armed Services may now order any CLEVELAND kit—except B-17 Bomber which is too large for shipment. Add 10% for necessary handling and postage charges as usual when stationed outside continental U.S. All kit contents and prices subject to change and cancellation without notice.

DEALERS: Double your Cleveland business by having a complete stock—and using our merchandising sales material. Order Kits from your jobber—write us direct on your letterhead for free sales helps.



CATALOG 5c
(Free list at
your dealers)

DEALER'S REMINDER!

Clip and fill out this coupon and take it to your favorite hobby dealer. If he does not have these kits in stock, ask him to order them for you, giving him this coupon as a reminder to get them for you promptly. Do not accept substitutes for CLEVELAND kits under any circumstances.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
(OR PHONE NO.) _____
I am interested in the following CLEVELAND kits:
Price \$ _____ No. _____ Name _____
Price \$ _____ No. _____ Name _____
Price \$ _____ No. _____ Name _____

MR. DEALER: If you do not have the above mentioned kits in stock, get them from your jobber. If you do not have a complete hobby shop, don't delay putting in the complete CLEVELAND line. Write us on letterhead for assistance and sales helps.

*** CLEVELAND MODEL & SUPPLY CO. 4512J1 LORAIN AVE., CLEVELAND 2, OHIO, U.S.A. ***

Headquarters for MOTORS

NOW! REALISTIC ENGINE MOUNTS!

CUSTOMOUNT

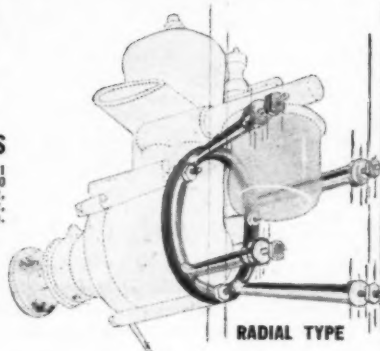
TRADE MARK REG.

Designed by

Elbert (Joe) Weathers

nationally known model designer, to fit all leading makes of engines: Ohlsson 19, 23, 60 Special, Bunch Tiger, Air-O-Mighty Midget, Orwick .64, Hurricane 24, Vivell 35, Bullet, OK 60 & Super Cyclone and many others.

- Realistic in Appearance
- Easy to Install on Firewall
- Average 1½ oz. in Weight
- Minimizes Vibration



RADIAL TYPE



BEAM TYPE

Here it is! At last, a new motor mount that's engineered to provide the same security for your plane and engine that's found on senior aircraft. Tubular steel construction (just like the big ones) with cadmium plate finish, they add the engineer's final touch to your model. Besides giving greater accessibility around the engine, they allow foolproof change of engine line thrust plus perfect engine alignment. Made in two styles: radial or beam type as engine design requires.

EITHER STYLE, ONLY

\$195

Complete With Screws

DEALERS: Write direct to RITE-FLITE SPECIALISTS, Manufacturers
3852½ West 111th Street, Inglewood, Calif.

FREE PROP WITH EACH MOTOR!

ORWICK .64 "c" (Less C & C) \$32.50

Here is one of the sweetest gas jobs we've ever seen! Designed for Class C competition, the Orwick .64 is a real threat wherever it is flown.

With Coil & Condenser

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| ARDEN .099 "A" | \$19.50 |
| HERKIMER SUPER 60 "C" | 21.00 |
| ROCKET "C" | 22.50 |
| SUPER-HURRICANE "B" | 19.75 |
| CANNON "300" B | 19.75 |
| CANNON "358" C | 21.50 |
| MORTON "M-5" | 79.30 |
| FORSTER 29 "B" | 24.75 |

Less Coil & Condenser

| | |
|---------------------|---------|
| BANTAM "A" | \$18.50 |
| MELCRAFT "29" B | 18.50 |
| VIVELL "SUPER 35" C | 18.00 |
| BARKER "C" | 24.50 |
| ATWOOD CHAMPION "C" | 23.50 |
| OHLSOHN "60" C | 18.50 |
| OHLSOHN "29" B | 16.50 |
| KEN "C" | 32.50 |

Immediate Delivery on All Motors

Less Coil & Condenser

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| MIGHTY MIDGET 45 "B" | \$24.95 |
| McCOY SUPER 60 | 35.00 |
| BULLET .275 "B" | 12.75 |
| CONTESTOR (D-60-R) | 28.50 |
| Designed by Dan Bunch | |
| MINIJET JET PROPULSION | 35.00 |

ACCESSORIES IGNITION COILS

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Aero Quality | 3.00 |
| Smith Competitor | 1.95 |
| Smith Firecracker | 2.75 |
| Miscellaneous | |
| Austincraft Timer | \$1.50 |
| Metal Condenser | .35 |
| Toggle Switch | .45 |
| Slide Switch | .25 |

ORDER BY MAIL

MAILING INSTRUCTIONS:

\$1.00 is smallest order accepted on accessories. Add 15c on orders to \$1.50, 25c to those over \$1.50 for packing and shipping. No C.O.D.'s. Send money order or check with order. Send 5c in stamps for new model kit, motor, and accessory catalog. For prompt answer to inquiries, enclose self-addressed stamped envelope.

"SUPER-SCRU" PROPS

Expert Design—Accurate Pitch

| 6" Pitch Free | High Speed |
|---------------|---------------|
| Flite | 8" & 9" 55c |
| 8" & 9" 40c | 10" & 11" 60c |
| 10" & 11" 45c | 12" 65c |
| 12" & 13" 50c | |
| 14" 50c | |
| 16" 70c | |
| 18" 90c | |

These may be had in 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 inch pitch.

"JAY" SIMMONS, Dept. M-13, 3921 W. Olympic Blvd.
LOS ANGELES 6, CALIF.

"JAY" SIMMONS MODEL SPECIALTIES

didn't know whose toes he was going to step on next. Due to the fact that more and more people were being drawn into the hobby it had assumed so many aspects that even the clubs that were said on one idea had divided factions among themselves and club meetings usually ended in bitter arguments.

Two years ago an attempt was made to standardize the rules then in existence with reference to safety, first and motor displacements for free flight and control line flying. At a meeting in Griffith Park Auditorium practically every interested model builder attended or at least was represented. The purpose of the meeting was to draft a set of rules to be used in a forthcoming meet at an Army base adjacent to Los Angeles and in which practically all the Los Angeles clubs participated. This was to be an experiment to see how everybody liked the rules and if possible to standardize the rules for future meets so that model builders everywhere would know what goal to work toward. The meet was by and large successful, so from that time forward the rules for most meets have fallen into a pattern. However, the rules for this area did not agree with the rules from other areas and since each area thought they were right, the same situation mentioned at the beginning existed, only on a larger scale.

Some areas such as the Bay and San Joaquin Valley areas reconciled their differences and formed associations of model clubs to place a definitive control on their flying. This proved successful for the most part and is still in effect.

At a recent contest in Los Angeles, local fans were given a little food for thought by Roy Mayes, Pres. of Aero-Models Assn. of Northern Calif., who very thoughtfully brought with him and passed around a sizable supply of printed matter concerning bylaws, rules and benefits of A.M.N.C.

Things came to a head recently when the Los Angeles Jr. Chamber of Commerce and United Airlines casually mentioned they would like to underwrite a large model meet sometime this summer. At all times modelers, regardless of their belief concerning model building, have thought of Southern California as a hotbed for contests and the like and have always supported them to the hilt. So the statement by the Junior Chamber was greeted with considerable fervor and approval. However, the Jr. Chamber of Commerce made it known that they desired this to be a non-partisan meet with all model clubs taking part in it equally. That was a horse of another color. It threw it up to the model builders themselves to become united or else forget about the meet.

But they didn't want to forget about it, because a meet of the size desired by the Jr. Chamber would bring a lot of money into the treasury, and this money was to be used as the initial fund to set up a model foundation in Los Angeles which would benefit them all. The purpose of the foundation is to further the construction of flying fields and facilities, also to put pressure on the city fathers to realize that model building is a means of curbing juvenile delinquency and thereby getting their support in the interests of model builders. The foundation is to be administered by civic minded men themselves.

No, this was too good to miss. So now the Model Builders Assn. of Southern Calif. is fast becoming a fact and not a fancy.

More details on the Western Open as it will be called.

The contest is open to any resident of U. S. and possessions. There will be three major classes: Juniors, 16 years or younger; Seniors, up to 21 years; Open, over 21 years of age. Events will include: all indoor events, all free-flight outdoor, all R.O.W. events, all rubber power events, all control line events (including speed, precision stunt, flying scale, team stunt), special events (jets, rockets, etc.), radio control, and detail scale (non-flying).

Five to ten thousand dollars worth of prizes will be awarded. The grand prize or sweepstakes will be a four day, all expense paid, honor guest, trip to the Cleveland National Air Races on a United Airlines Mainliner.

There will be plenty of room for all out of town guests as model builders are throwing open their houses; other facilities are also available. This contest will undoubtedly be the largest ever staged west of the Mississippi River and may be the largest ever held anywhere. Out of town guests are urged to attend. For reservations and entries, announcements will be made through your local paper before this column hits the make-up room.

The Jr. Chamber of Commerce requested us to make a further statement with regards to this meet: "A contestant does not have to belong to any club or association local, national, or otherwise, to compete in this meet."

Let's get in and push, Westerners!

PHOTO CREDITS

Page

2 Above—Press Assoc.

Below—Acme

23 Thomas K. Cone

38 Robert C. Hare



Walt Schroder

DESIGNER OF:

DREAMER

SCALE LINERS

P-51 MUSTANG

F6F HELLCAT

WANDERER

RUNT

4 WAY FLIGHT

ERCOUPE

PIPER CUB

MONOCOUE

SKYFARER

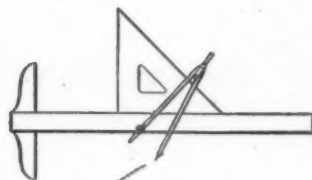
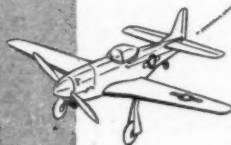
FLIGHT CONTROLLER

CULVER CADET

JERSEY JAVELIN

ROAMER

AND MANY OTHERS



Announcing

We are proud to announce that Walter Schroder, formerly the *Model Editor of Air Trails*, is now *Vice President* of the **EAGLE MODEL AIRCRAFT COMPANY, Inc.**

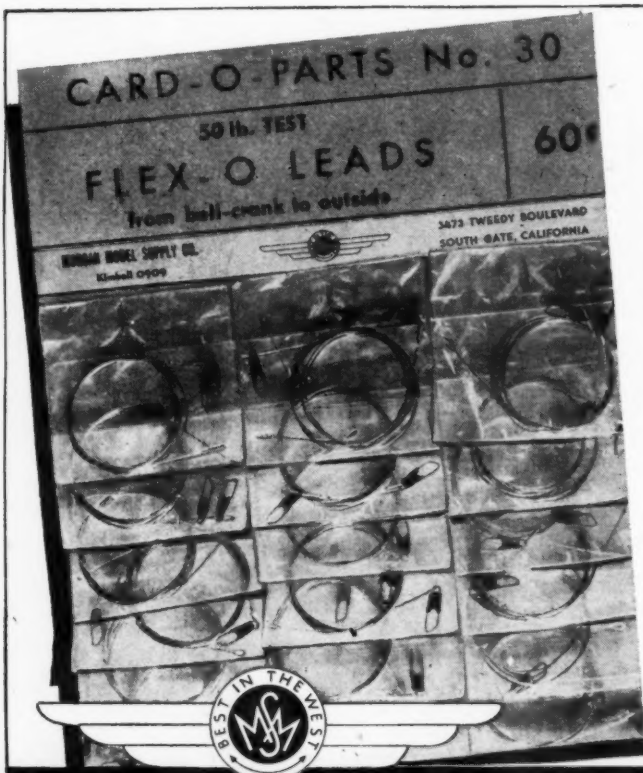
Mr. Schroder, who is one of the country's leading model designers, will direct our engineering staff in producing the finest and most advanced model kits for the model builders of the world.

"AMERICA BUYS EAGLE"

EAGLE MODEL AIRCRAFT CO., INC.

257 WATER ST., BROOKLYN 1, NEW YORK DEPT. MAN-9 • Cable Address EAGLEHOBBY





DEALERS !!!

DON'T BE WITHOUT

CARD - O - PARTS

Add this *Fast Selling* line of *Small Parts Items* to your stock *NOW!* This new, simplified method of display *Promotes Quick and Efficient Sales* of 24 different small parts items. Every item on CARD-O-PARTS is contained in a "clear view" cellophane bag... *Just Tear It Off... and Take It Away!* There are 24 separate cards in one CARD-O-PARTS set and each is numbered, making re-ordering easy. *Takes Up Less Display Space... Promotes Its Own Sales... ORDER-YOUR-TODAY!*

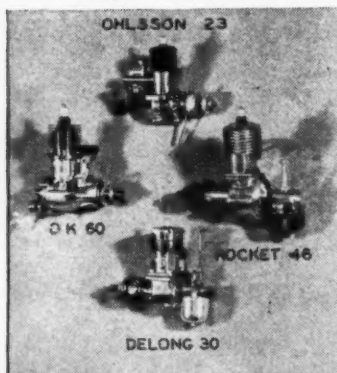
CARD-O-PARTS items range in price from 10c to 60c and each card contains not less than 12 items. Following is a partial list of CARD-O-PARTS items:

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| ELEVATOR HINGES | OPEN & CLOSED LUGS |
| FLEX-O LEADS | DURAL BELL CRANKS |
| PLASTIC WHEELS | HECO BELL CRANKS |
| WHEEL COLLARS | SPARK PLUG WASHERS |
| PEE WEE CLIPS | BALL BEARING WASHERS |
| BAKER GADGETS | LANDING GEAR BRACKETS |

ORDER THE ENTIRE SET TODAY...

Volume Sales With Minimum Effort... SOLD TO DEALERS ONLY... At Regular Discounts.

MORGAN MODEL SUPPLY CO. 3473 TWEEDY BLVD. Dept. M
SOUTH GATE, CALIF.



ROCKET 46: Powerful dependable. Strobatac tests of the Rocket have indicated a power output equal to engines of far greater displacement. Displacement .46, wt. 8 oz. with coil and condenser... \$21.00

DELONG 30: A beautifully machined engine. Smooth, easy-starting power. Displacement .299, wt. 8 oz. \$24.50

OK SUPER 60: Displacement .604, wt. 12 oz., with tank, coil and condenser... \$21.00

OHLSOON 23: \$16.50



THE COMET WHIZZER: One of the CLEANEST control line kits ever produced.

Very fast, easy to handle, rugged. Fuselage cleanly formed and hollowed, no sanding required. Solid wings and tail shaped to outline, landing gear pre-formed, finished bubble canopy, complete hardware. Beautiful plans plus illustrated instruction pamphlet. Handles A, B or C engine. Span 30" \$9.95

THE MEGOW BANSHEE: EFFICIENT Class B free flight.

Excellent climb and glide characteristics. Simplified time-saving construction, detailed plans. Formed landing gear, wheel, prop and battery holder supplied. Handles A or B engine. Span 50" \$6.95

POWER-FLIGHT

1780 2nd AVE., NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

**Postage
FREE
Insurance
PAID
NO
EXTRA CHARGES**

CONTROL FLIGHT

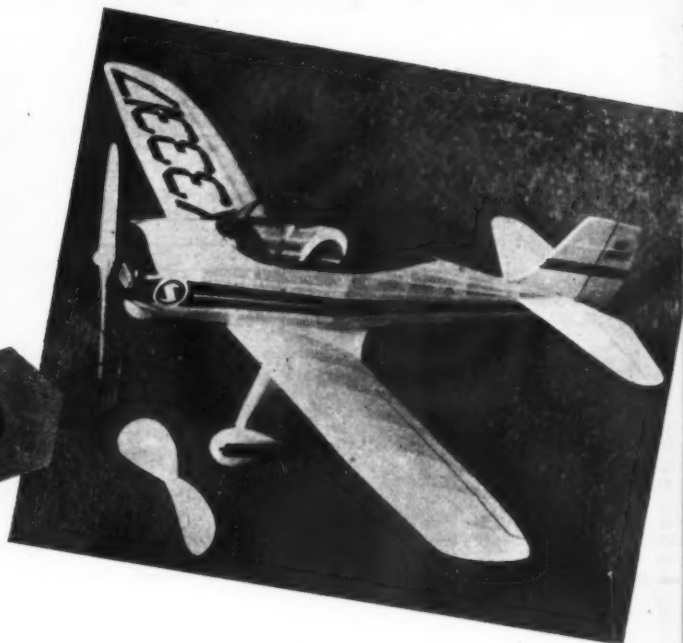
| | | |
|------------|-------|---------|
| TARPON | - - - | \$10.75 |
| FOKKER D7 | - - - | 7.50 |
| SCIENTIFIC | | |
| CYCLONE | - - - | 4.95 |

FREE FLIGHT

| | | |
|----------------|-------|---------|
| CAPITOL CUB | | |
| CRUISER, 7 FT. | - - - | \$10.95 |
| ZOOMER | - - - | 6.95 |
| MERCURY | - - - | 5.50 |
| STRATO-STREAK | - - - | 2.50 |

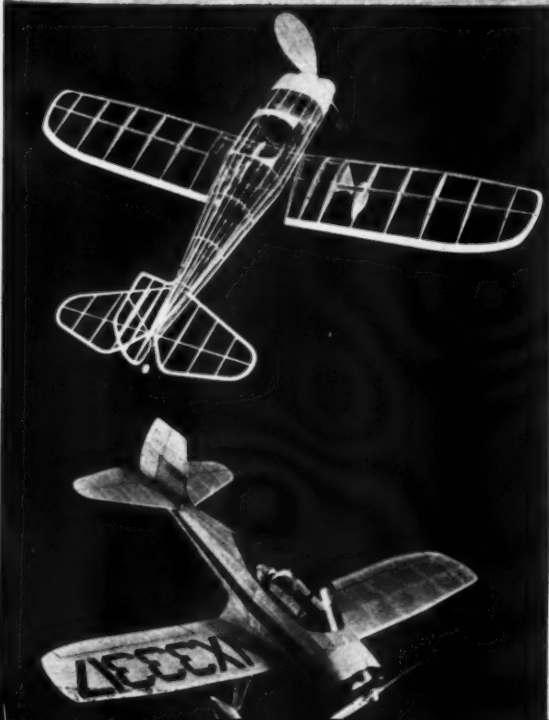
Order by Mail Only. Enclose Money Order or Check. All Advertised Items in Stock.





By EARL STAHL

Build a flying scale model of this little sport plane that looks like a pursuit job

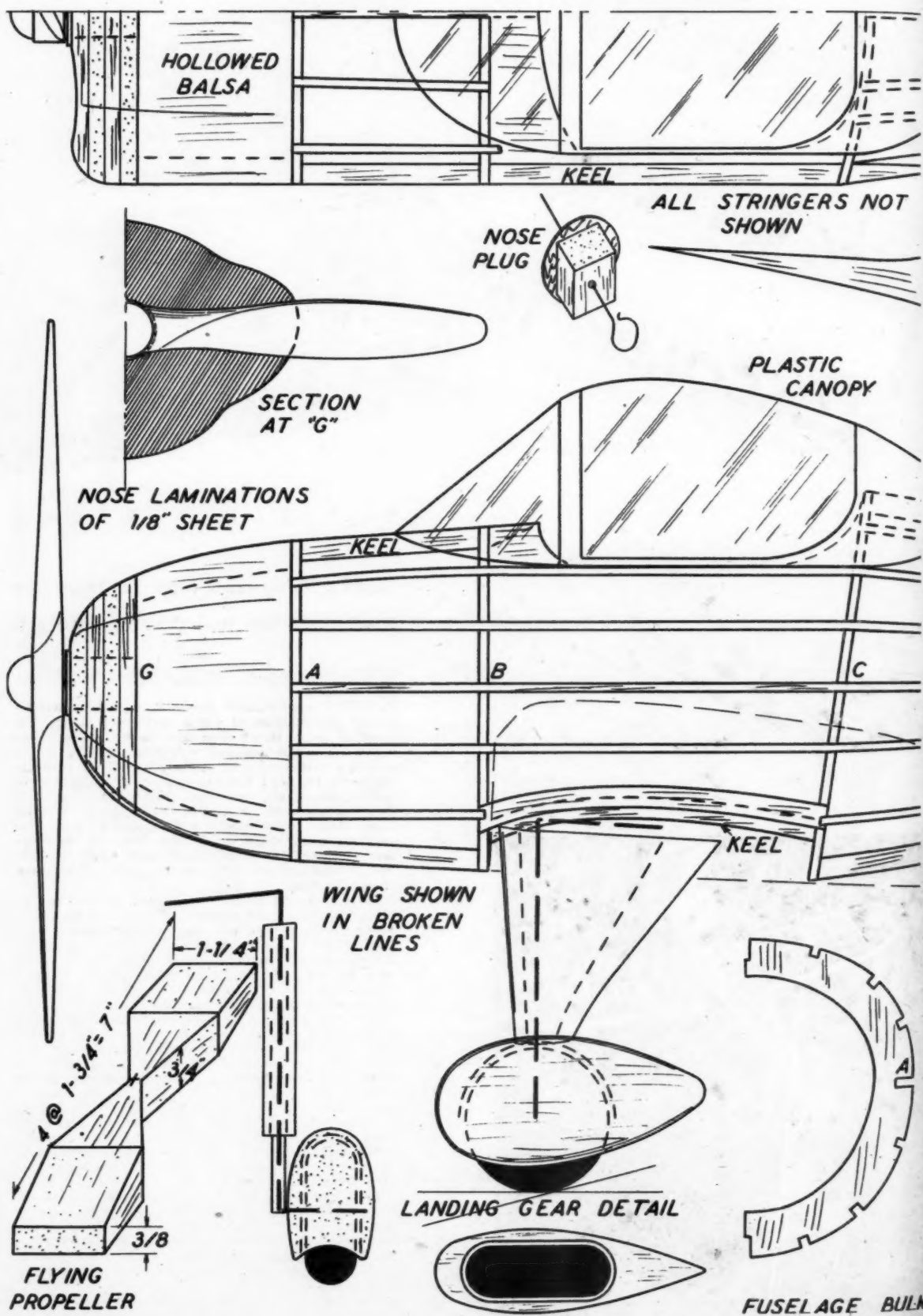


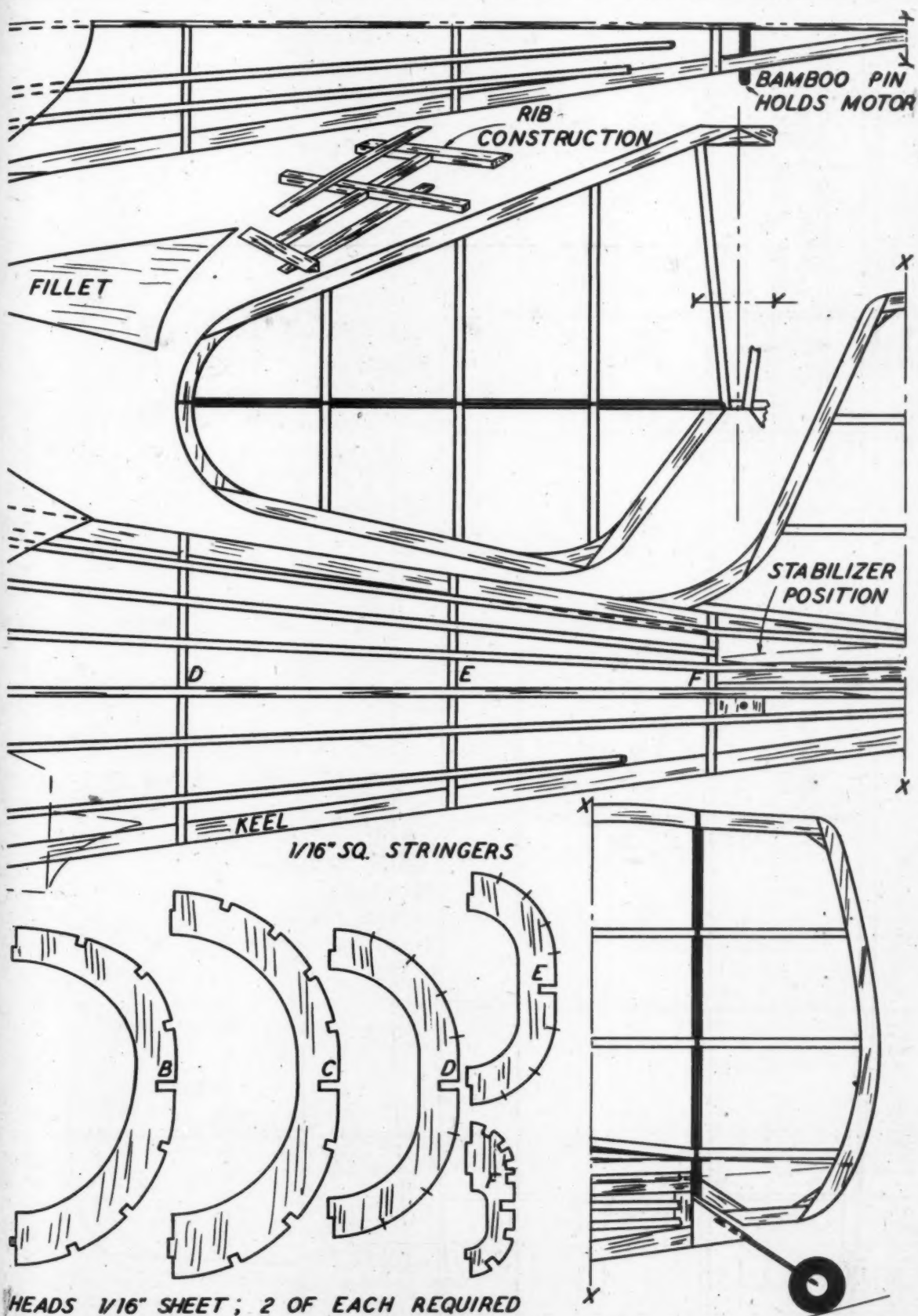
RECENT months have shown a revival in investigating potentialities of single seat sport planes, but whether or not they are to take their place in popularity beside the two and more place civilian models is still a matter of speculation. In the late twenties and early thirties a number of one place planes were buzzing around airports. These included the Buhl Bull Pup, several types of Heaths, Corben Baby Ace and Super Ace, Knight Twister and numerous others. The mushrooming popularity of Cubs, Aeroncas and Taylorcrafts soon, however, shoved these craft into the background and not until now has new interest been shown in them.

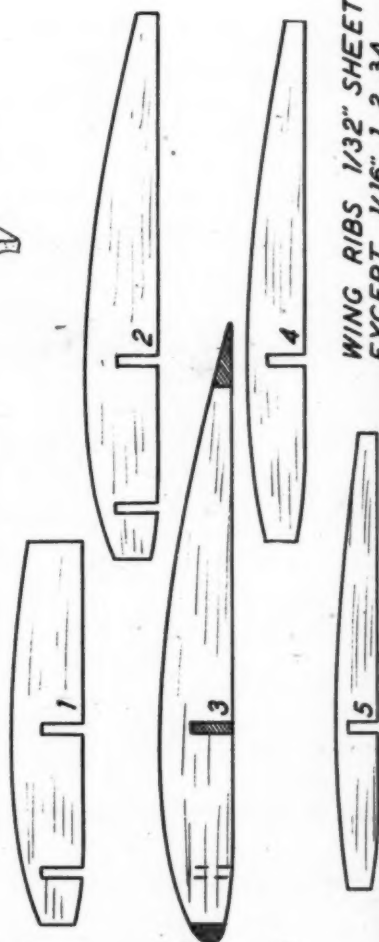
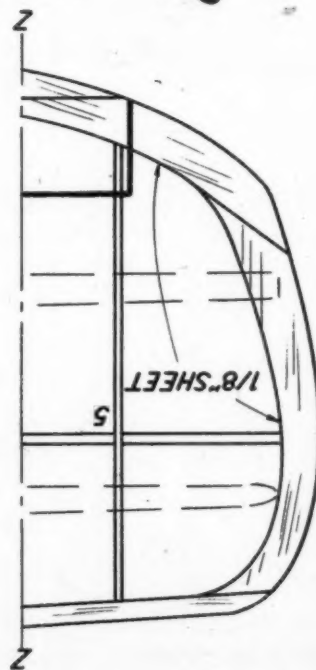
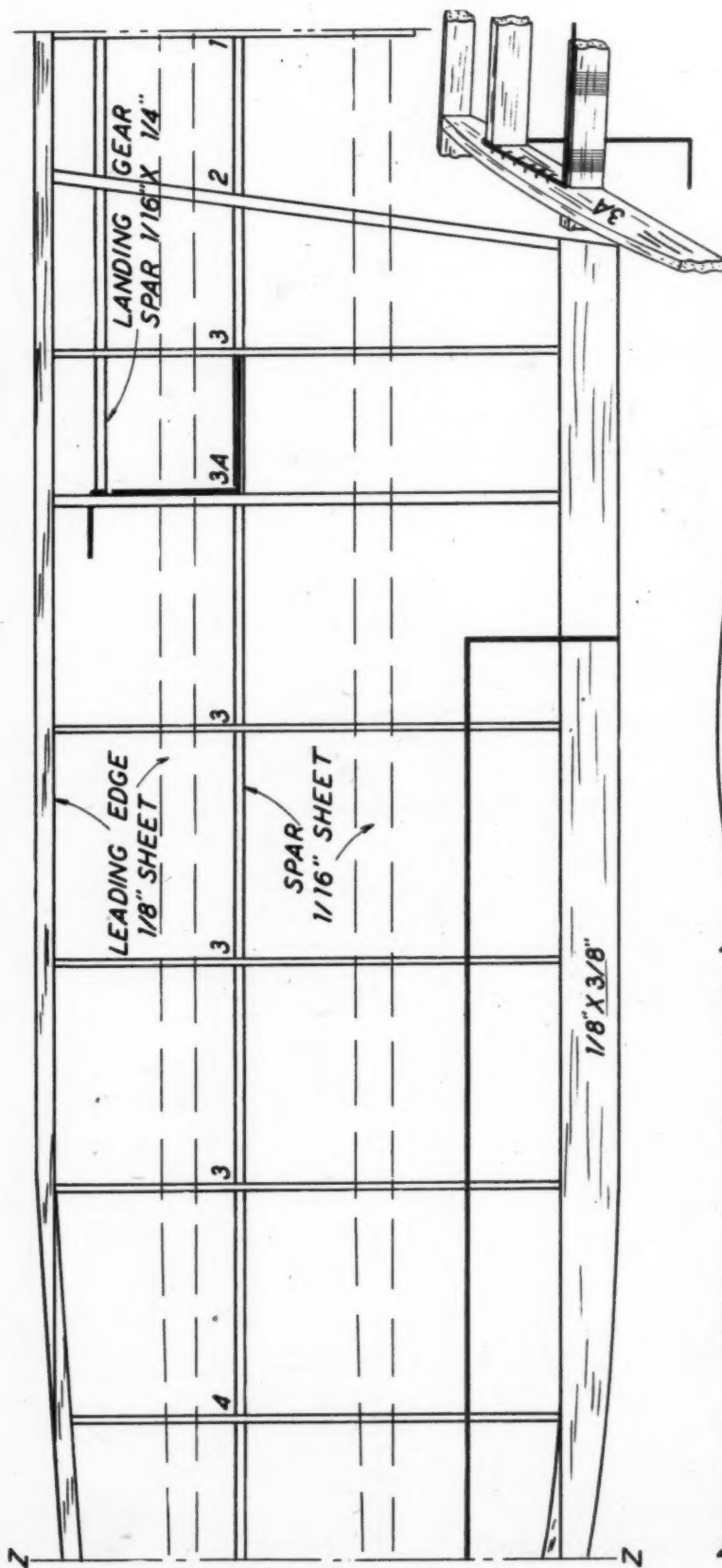
Several manufacturers are again looking to one place planes and the result of their investigations of performance possibilities and market potentialities may result in assembly lines for their production. Luscombe's experimental single seater is one of the most promising to be shown to the public. Using a regular 65 hp Continental engine, it is reported to have a cruising speed of more than 120 mph. . . . and that is really something! A plane of this type would be especially desirable for cross-country piloting because it would provide rapid transportation at very low cost. This Model 10 was fabricated largely from standard Silveire parts which means that it surely inherits the durability and utility of this popular sport plane. How the little ship flies is not known for to our knowledge only the Luscombe test pilots have flown it, but if it bears the fine flight characteristics of the Silveire it will be more than satisfactory for the author, who owned one of the latter and considers them "tops."

As a model the Luscombe 10 provided one of the sharpest looking yet easiest built planes we have ever designed for MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS. No deviation from scale was required to adapt the proportions to a satisfactory flying model design. Build this little ship and you will have one that you will be proud to display and fly.

The drawings and text are for a rubber powered model, but by doubling the plans and altering the
(Turn to page 86)







WING RIBS 1/32" SHEET
EXCEPT 1. 2. 3A

1-5/16" DIHEDRAL AT TIP

PITCH CHECKER

WHILE the angle of any station along the blade of a propeller can be measured in a simple manner as described in Chapter 5 of Grant's book *Model Airplane Design*, if you have many props to check or want to determine whether a particular prop is true pitch or not, a blade angle checking instrument that will give accurate results in a minimum of time can easily be made. The perspective view of the instrument gives a general idea of its construction and the remaining views illustrate details and use.

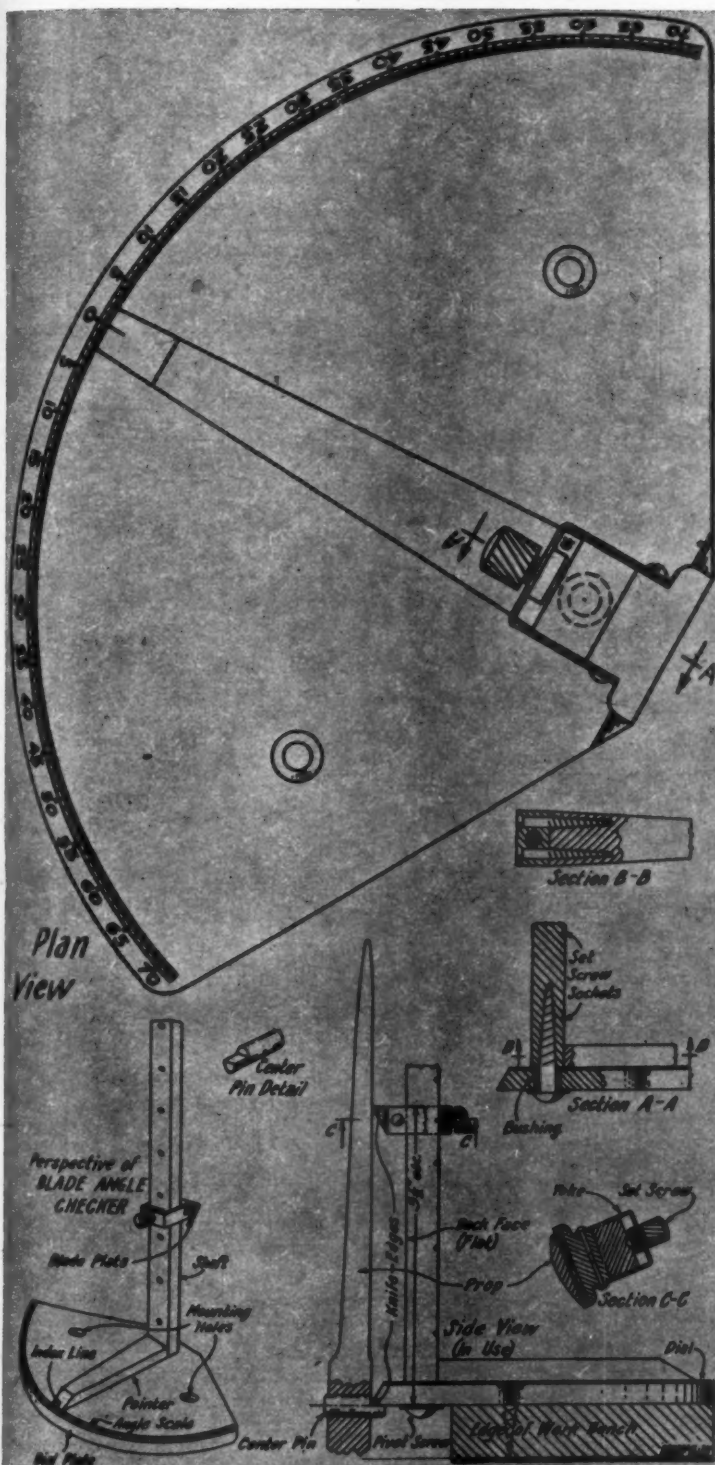
The blade angle checker consists of a dial plate, a shaft, a blade plate and a pointer—the pointer being secured to the shaft and the blade plate being slidable along the shaft. The shaft is rotatable relative to the dial plate and both the dial plate and the blade plate have knife edges for contacting the hub and blade respectively of the prop to give an angular reading on the dial at the index line of the pointer. The blade plate has a yoke in which a set screw is threaded for accurate location of the plate at various stations 1" apart along the shaft.

The shaft is a $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " stick of hardwood such as maple, the length being 8" for props up to 16" in diameter. Be sure the back face of the shaft is absolutely flat. This is best done by laying very fine sandpaper on a truly flat surface such as a piece of plate glass and rubbing the back face over it. Then make the front face parallel to the back face and finally the side faces accurately parallel to each other. Drill the lower end of the shaft to receive the pivot screw so that the shaft can be pivoted to the dial plate with a metal bushing to rotate in the hole of the dial plate. The bushing should be a good working fit in the hole but without play and about .003" longer than the thickness of the dial plate plus the thickness of the dial to prevent binding when the pivot screw is tightened.

The dial plate itself is cut from $\frac{1}{4}$ " or $\frac{5}{16}$ " wood and the shaft hole drilled in it, after which the dial is cut from the plan view of the drawing and attached to the dial plate with rubber cement. Cut out the hole in the dial for the bushings, insert the bushing in the dial plate, then cement the dial in position while its hole surrounds the bushing. In this way the dial is properly positioned in relation to the axis of rotation of the shaft.

The blade plate consists of a hardwood bar and a yoke having a nut soldered to it to receive a setscrew. Sockets in the shaft to receive the point of the setscrew are located by moving the blade plate to a position where its knife edge is exactly 1" from the knife edge of the dial plate and then tightening the setscrew, this procedure being performed at each inch

(Turn to page 47)



by RAY RUSHER

Know what your propeller pitch is—
build this simple but accurate checker

PLANE ON THE COVER

LUSCOMBE 10

This new private plane looks like a baby
pursuit ship complete with bubble canopy

by ROBERT McLARREN

THE engineering design of a lightplane no longer presents a serious problem and there are hundreds of competent engineers available for the job. Its manufacture in quantity is far simpler with war-proved techniques and thousands of widely experienced workers available. These two phases of the lightplane industry present no problem to the manufacturer. But one seemingly minor item does: what type shall we build?

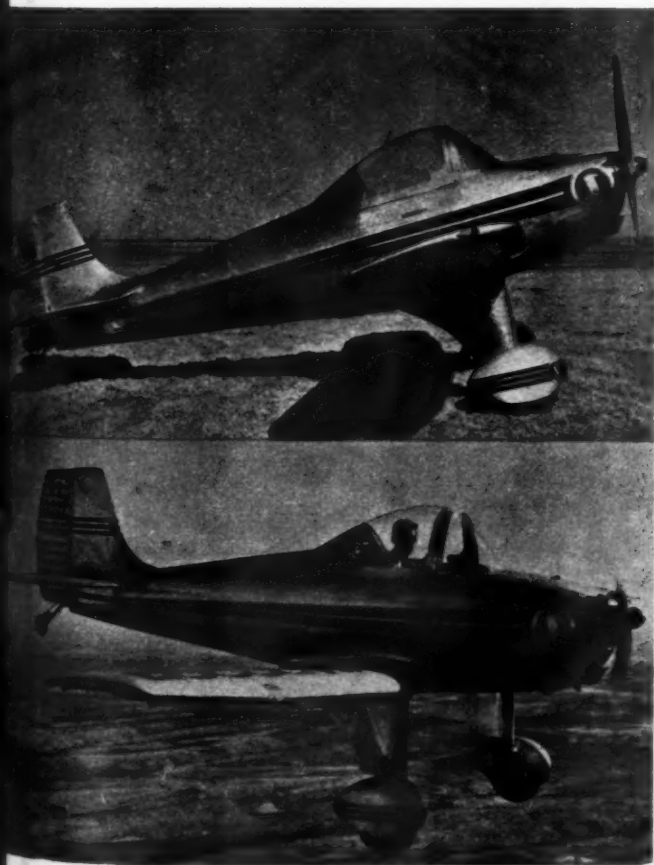
Many companies have approached this problem on the basis of economy, most of them continuing to build the same type they had in quantity production before the war. Many others have made elaborate field studies of consumer desires, analyses of sales records of competitors over the past ten or fifteen years, serious economic studies of the probable future market, etc. Still others have gone direct to the public with polls in the hopes that returned questionnaires would provide the answer.

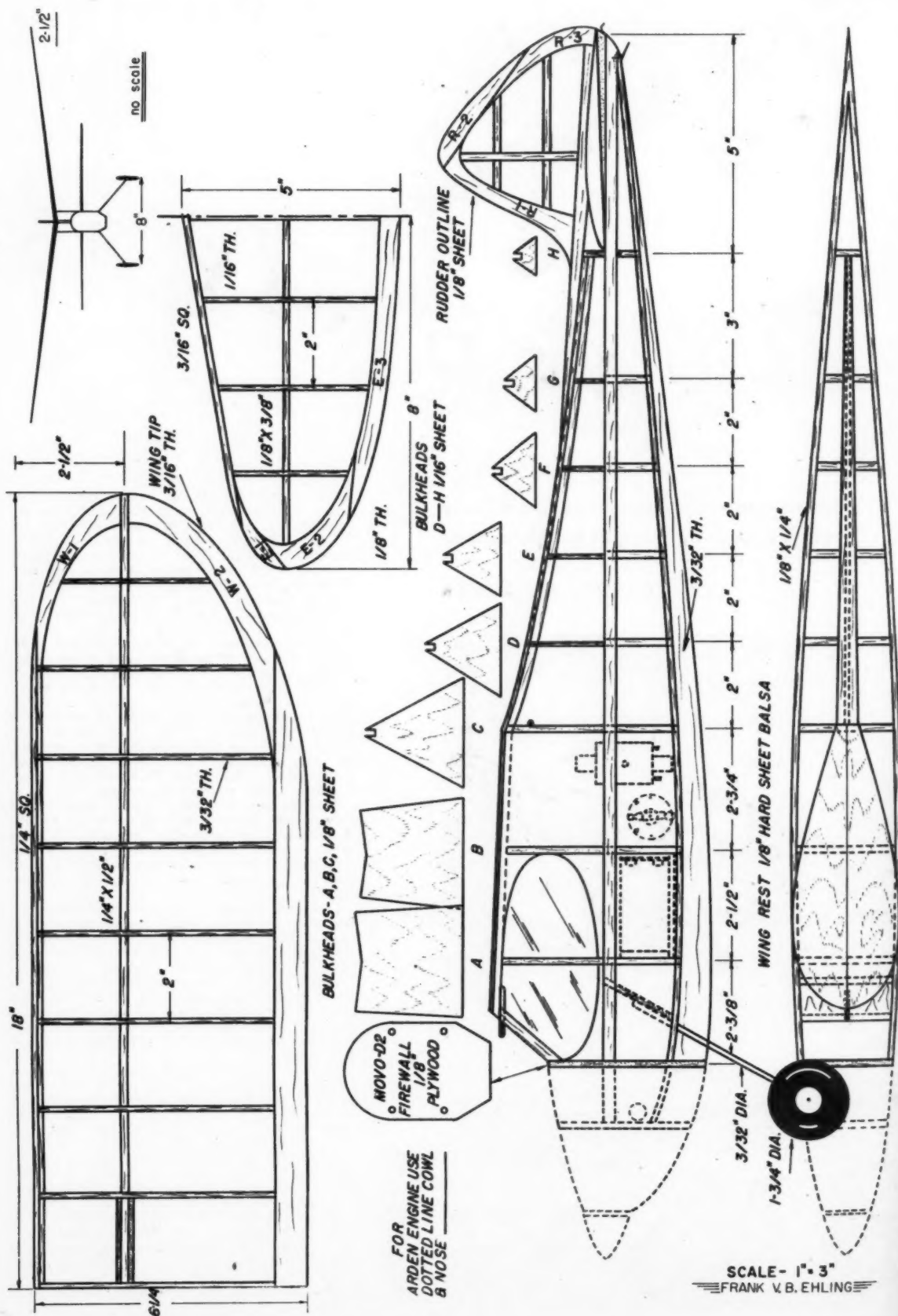
That the results of these various surveys have proved inconclusive is well shown in the variety of types now on the market. One question however remains unsettled, even after the expenditure of hundreds of thousands of dollars: does the flying public want a single-place lightplane?

Lockheed thought it did, built the *Little Dipper*, then decided it didn't and abandoned the project. Piper also thought it did and built his *Skycycle* (MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS November 1945), then decided to wait and see. One manufacturer however, seems to think there's room for a single place lightplane in the bluebook and gives every indication of seeing the thing through: Luscombe Aircraft Corp. The plane: the Luscombe Model 10, our Plane on the Cover this month.

That Luscombe is approaching the problem cautiously and tentatively is borne out by the fact that the Model 10 is actually a slightly revised Model 8 *Silvaire* with the wing moved from top to bottom and a single cockpit replacing the two seat cabin. Naturally, the design of an airplane is not as simple as that and the wing had to be redesigned into a full cantilever type. However, a fundamental requirement throughout the design was that as many standard *Silvaire* parts and assemblies be used as possible. With fully developed and proved tooling available on the two place model, large economies could result from their use on the new single place design.

The fuselage is the same with the exception
(Turn to page 80)



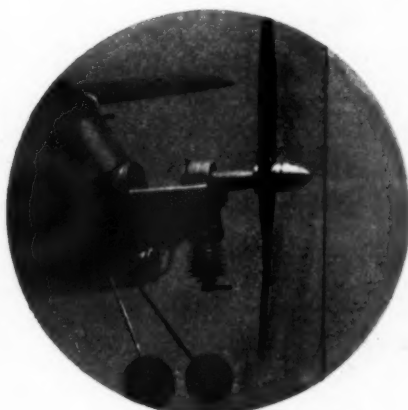


SCALE - 1" = 3"

FRANK V. B. EHLING

DIESEL SPORTSTER

By FRANK EHLLING

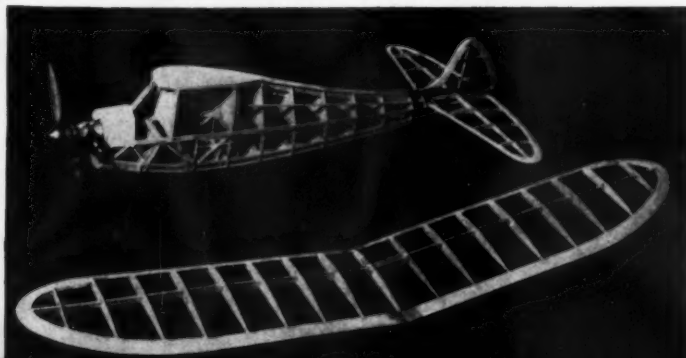


The Movó engine is inverted to raise thrust line



After a busy day at the field—note large diameter prop used with this engine

Here the little ship is equipped with a horizontally mounted Arden



A fine little Class A model that performs very well with Diesel power

THIS little ship has been the test job for several engines of which the Arden proved best; however the latter still has the inconvenience of the gas engine, namely ignition. The Movó D2 diesel was used next and with the disappearance of the ignition troubles went some of the power; yet it was a relief to go out to the field, bring only fuel and know that there would be no trouble with batteries, coils, and plugs.

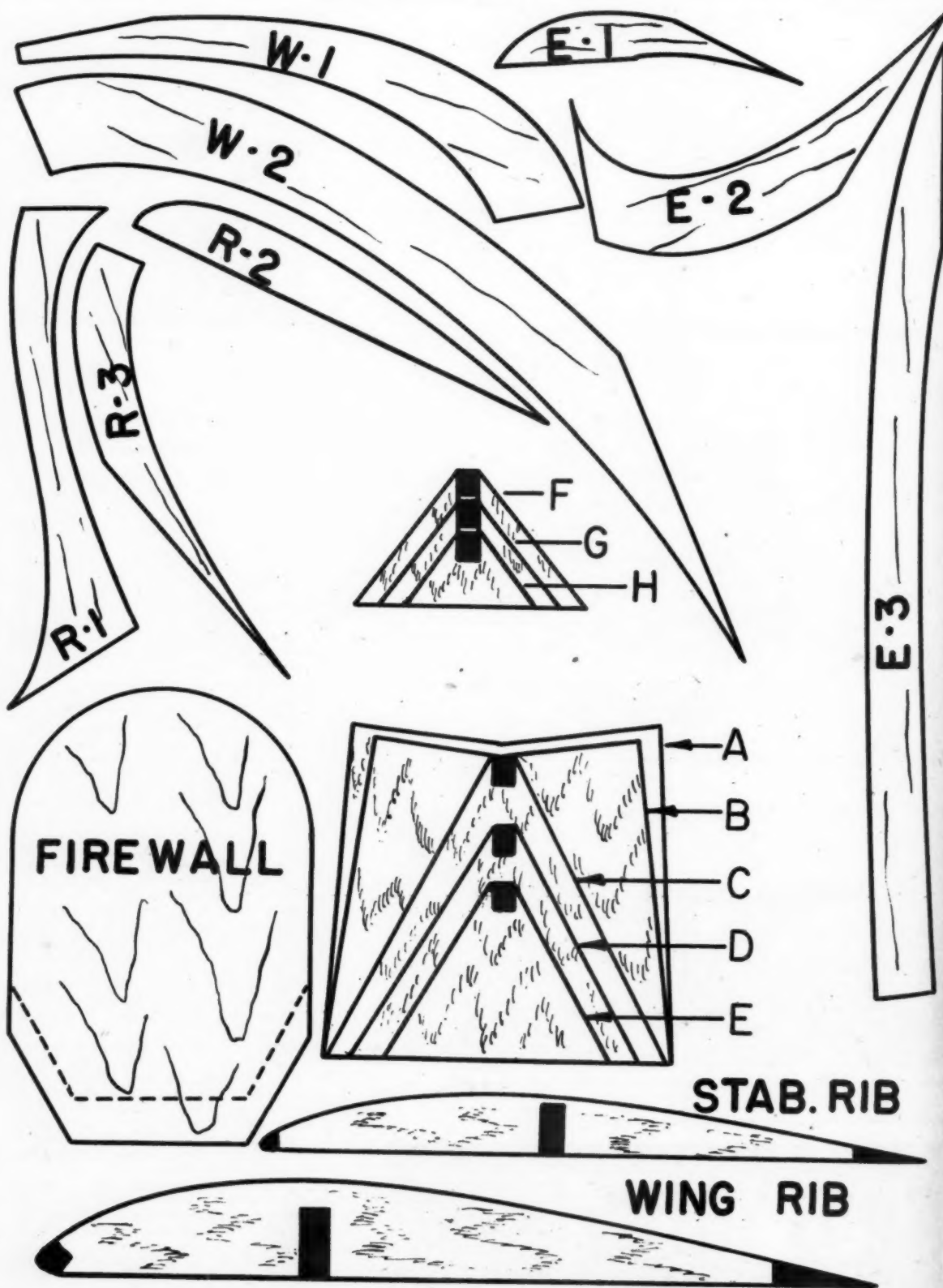
A word of caution should be added here because we noticed that the engine ran better when the fuel was first mixed; as it stood the ether would evaporate and the pep was lost. Now we mix the fuel as we need it. Props are the deciding factor with this engine as the R.P.M. is not as high as with a gas engine. We found that an eight inch diameter and a five inch pitch worked well, yet we did not have time to test as many as we would have liked. This is where a great deal of experimentation can be undertaken to see just what is best.

Since there is no ignition to cut in order to stop the engine, we used a small tank to keep her from flying out of sight, as we did not need to have the engine stop at twenty seconds. However, a spring loaded vane can be installed to work with an Austin air timer which chokes the engine to a stop.

Start construction by sanding all the wood that goes into the ship; in this way the framework will not only look better but will be much stronger as well as a little lighter. In laying out the sides note that the upper longeron is deeper; this is done to keep the lower longeron from pulling the upper one out of shape. While the sides are drying the formers can be cut to size and cemented in place along with the stringers. Cut the firewall and cement in place using plenty of cement. Cut the landing gear bulkhead, bend the gear to shape, bolt in place, then cement the whole assembly in the ship. The lower part of the fuselage is shaped out with stringers.

The rudder is of simple flat construction; however, care should be taken to cement all joints well to prevent the covering from warping the frame. The stabilizer is built in the same manner as the wing and should offer no trouble.

The wing should be made with great care.
(Turn to page 93)



ALL PARTS FULL SIZE

DESIGN FORUM

By CHARLES H. GRANT

THE amateur engineer often derives much more satisfaction in flying model planes than full scale airplanes because when the model is completed he can fly it and the value of the ideas incorporated in it are consequently demonstrated. Often it is well to design a full scale ship first as a gas model. Flights of such a craft will answer many questions in the designer's mind concerning its performance that otherwise would have to go unanswered.

One of the advantages of miniature gas engine units is that they may be incorporated in scale models of full scale aircraft without modifications in the design. In the past we have chiefly discussed full scale planes, but now that many of the model experts have returned from the war and model flying is booming, more space will be given in this column to discussion of model aircraft. We invite all readers to submit their model designs for analysis. We shall be glad also to answer any puzzling questions on design.

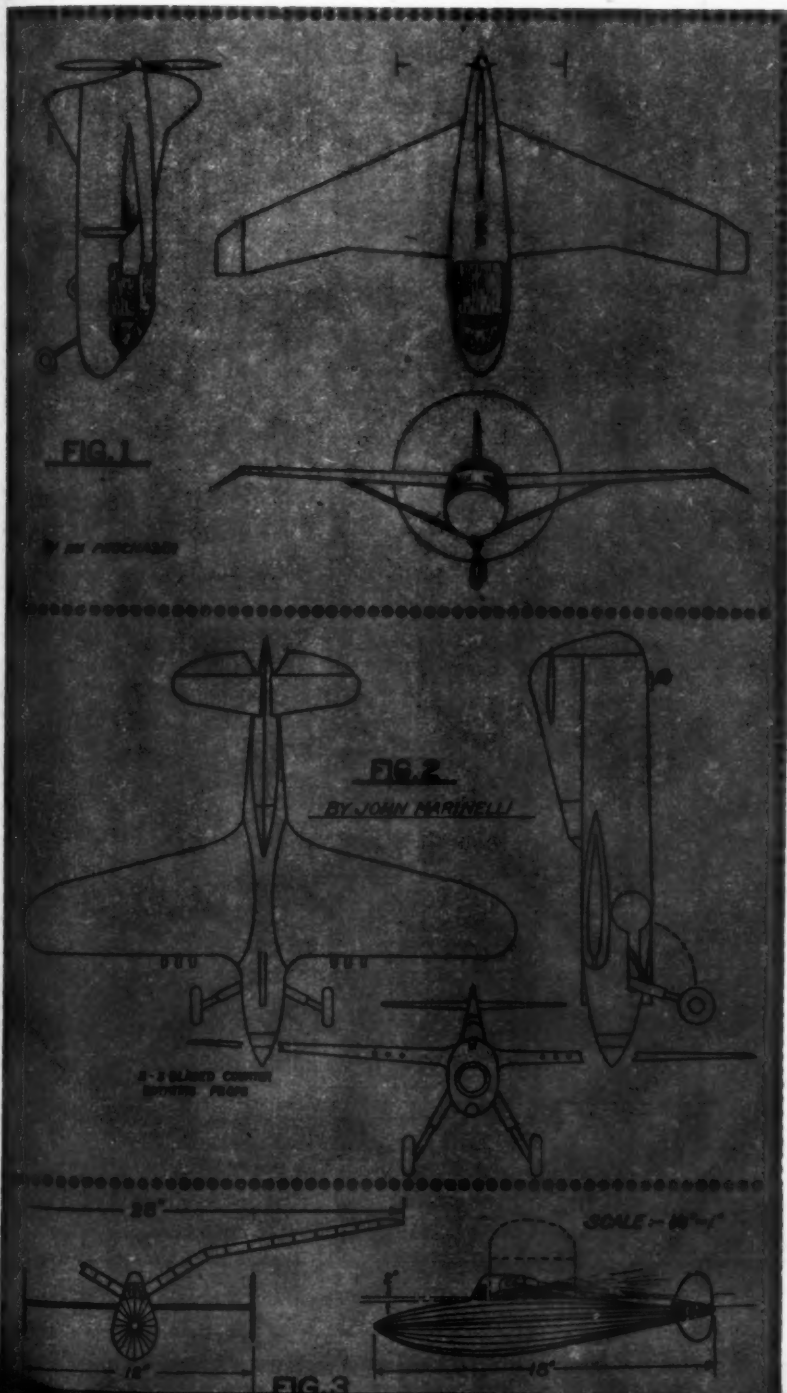
Gas powered models provide an unusual opportunity for testing the characteristics of all new untried types of full scale planes. It is much less expensive than designing full scale test airplanes because changes may be made readily and cheaply and the final design worked out in much less time.

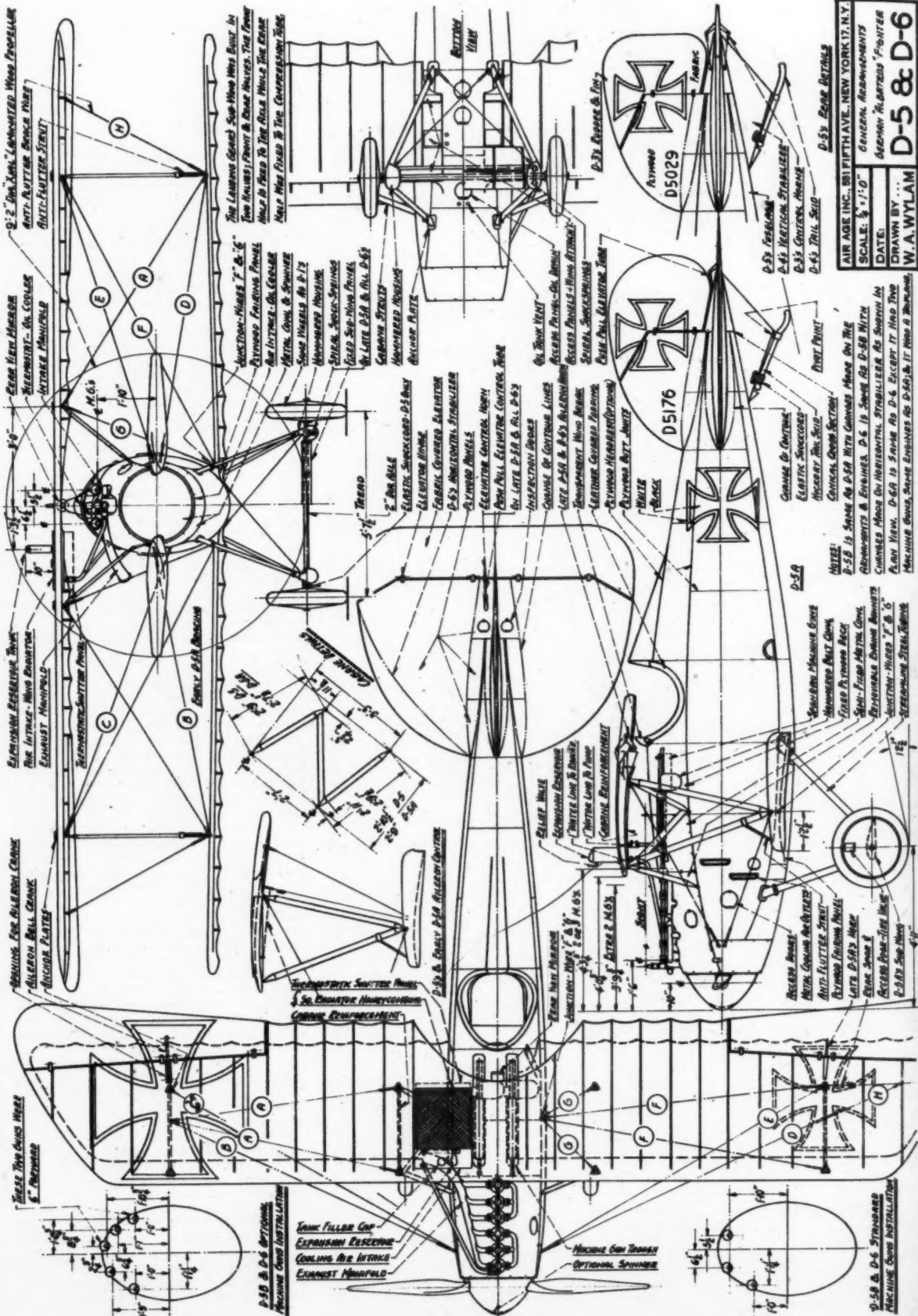
As an example, let us consider the unusual type of plane (Fig. 1) submitted by William Prochaska of 6204 Field Ave., Detroit 13, Mich. He says he believes this should make an excellent full-scale plane; it would be a sport plane for the private flier. Mr. Prochaska does not state why he chose an airplane with this type of wing arrangement. Possibly he has seen an airplane of similar design which has intrigued his interest.

He intends to experiment with it by building a scale gas model. Most of the important points in the design of such a craft are not indicated by Mr. Prochaska, yet he wishes us to tell him whether or not an airplane of this type has a good chance of flying. Many things depend upon this, outside and beyond the general outline shown in the drawing. It is possible for this plane to fly provided certain design features are included. However, like all tailless airplanes, with little sweepback or sweepforward, the longitudinal moment arm is small and therefore longitudinal stability is critical. Such a plane has the advantage of low drag and comparatively light weight, and provided it can be made stable it is an ideal airplane. You will note that instead of sweeping back the wings as in ordinary tailless planes the wingtips are swept forward. Also the extreme tips are bent downward.

Now let us see what is necessary to make this craft stable, which is our first consideration. Longitudinal stability on all aircraft is maintained by causing the center of pressure on the wing-tail combination to move back when the plane noses up and forward when it noses down. The wing on this craft must be designed so that it produces this condition. Suppose the airplane noses up. It is then necessary that the part of the wing farthest to the rear increase its lift

(Turn to page 54)





AIR AGE INC., 551 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| SCALE: $\frac{1}{4}'' = 1'-0''$ | GENERAL ARRANGEMENTS |
| DATE: | GERMAN "ALBERTS" FIGHTER |
| DRAWN BY ... | D-5 & D-6 |
| W.A. WYLAN | |



AIRWAYS



No. 1 (top) Attractive sport flier designed by Adolph Henkel

No. 2 (above) George Bruun built this Skycycle model in a month



No. 3 A European prize winner sent by J. Biersens of Holland

No. 4 Dean Harter with his twin Ohlsson 60 powered Douglas A-26



CONTROL LINE RACING—Speeds are going higher all the time (as this is written Ernie Babcock's official 113 mph is tops) and it is time that serious consideration be given to the actual mechanics of flying these winged bullets, with the goal of formulating fair regulations for all to fly under.

The difficulty, of course, lies in the ease with which a contestant can "horse" a model around the circle, thereby adding up to 50% to the speed which the ship can normally attain. In the past, it has indeed been said that to win a control line contest a "strong back and weak mind" were all that were required. Certainly the husky who could swing his ship around the hardest would win, other factors such as model finish and engine power being equal.

This practice became so bad that the flyers interested in true model speeds evolved several schemes in an endeavor to keep winning speeds "honest". The simplest was to mark a circle of about five feet diameter on the ground at the center of the flying ring. While time was being taken the contestant was required to keep his feet within this circle; to step over it meant disqualification. This idea was helpful, but still an experienced flyer could horse almost unhindered.

A more successful idea is the use of a turntable set on a strong post in the ring. The flyer is required to rest his arm on the turntable (which revolves freely on a pivot as he turns to follow the model) and time is taken only if he keeps his forearm in contact. This is quite successful yet leaves something to be desired. The turntable requires quite a bit of time to make and set up (meaning just one more extra detail for the always overworked contest committee), and even so quite a few miles per hour can be added to the speed of a fast ship by "leading" with the control hand.

The simplest idea we have heard of and one that meets approval with many of the best flyers requires no more equipment than a broomstick pointed at one end. To use this, the contestant gets his model in the air and warmed up in the usual manner. When he is ready for the timers he jabs the stick vertically in the ground and holds the top with his free hand. The other hand holding the control piece is then brought down so that the clenched hands are

No. 5 Enlarged Whipper-snapper by M. Leonhardt has speed control



News of model airplane experimenters from all over the world

one above the other. If he has a tendency to horse, whether by design or not, the stick will incline away from the vertical and the judges can note this immediately. Upon finishing the flight, or at any time he wishes to land the model, he simply tosses the stick aside and has a clear field in which to maneuver.

Use of this simple plan will obviate such reports as "... just hit 170 mph when the lines broke", and will bring some sanity back to a phase of model flying that is rapidly going haywire.

THE LOW SPEED AERODYNAMICS RESEARCH ASSOCIATION, which was formed in England last fall for the express purpose of fostering research into the problems of miniature aviation, has now been expanded to include active branches in the United States and Canada. The former will be handled by D. B. Thurston, Rogues Path, Huntington Station, New York. The Canadian section is not quite organized but we will carry a notice of it in this column as soon as official word is received.

All American model builders who wish to participate in the scientific program of this organization are urged to write direct to Mr. Thurston.

In our initial notice of this enterprise we inadvertently gave the address of Dr. Cox, the President. We have been informed that quite a few letters were returned to their senders marked "address incorrect". All mail to the Association headquarters should be addressed to N. K. Walker, 9 Alexandra Rd., Farnborough, Hants, England.

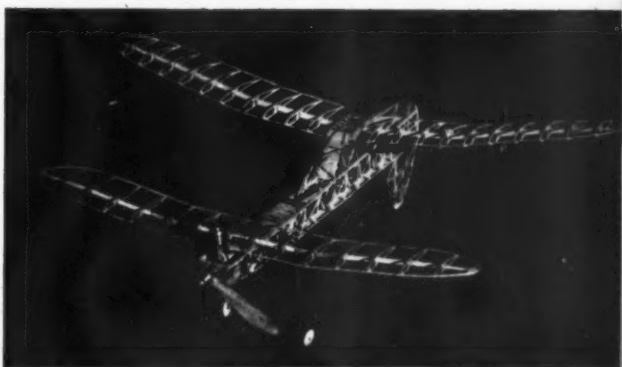
A.M.A. NOTES—Albert L. Lewis, Executive Director of Academy of Model Aeronautics in Washington, D.C., announced the appointment of Richard S. Robbins to the position of coordinator for the A.M.A. in Canada. The Coordinator's work will include cooperation with the Federation Aeronautique Internationale's representative group, the Royal Canadian Flying Clubs Association. His object is to advise in the formation of Canada's own Academy of Model Aeronautics. The F.A.I. is the only institution in Canada that can authorize the sanctioning of model aircraft contests in which entrants competing for international records can claim official recognition for their records. All interested Canadians who wish to help Canada have its own A.M.A. or desire to secure an A.M.A. flyer's license so that they can compete in American sanctioned contests are asked to write Mr. Robbins, c/o Hobby Youth Associates, 26 Dogwood Terrace, Livingston, New Jersey.

Mr. Robbins has also been appointed chairman of A.M.A.'s Air Education Committee. He and the new Air Education Committee, whose members will be announced later, will work with youth organizations throughout the United States in an effort to help them with their problems concerning youth and aviation, especially model aviation. All youth groups and individuals wishing information or

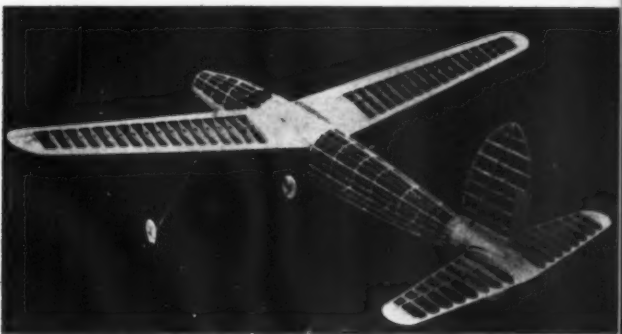
(Turn to page 60)



No. 12 Snappy free flight original of 52" span by J. McLarty



No. 11 Unusual tractor powered Canard built by Franco Conti



No. 10 Ernie Marsden sent pic of Cpl. Kerry's Wakefield model

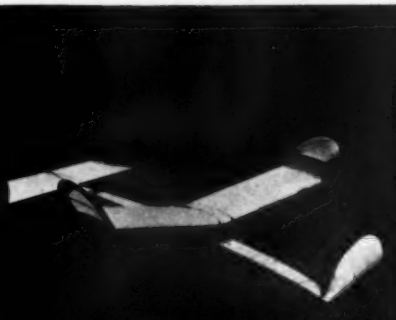
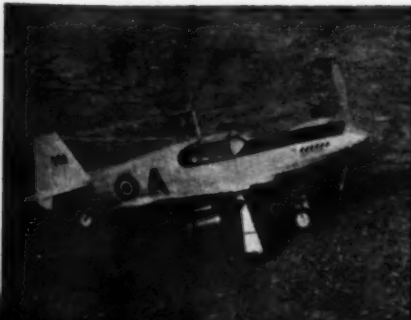


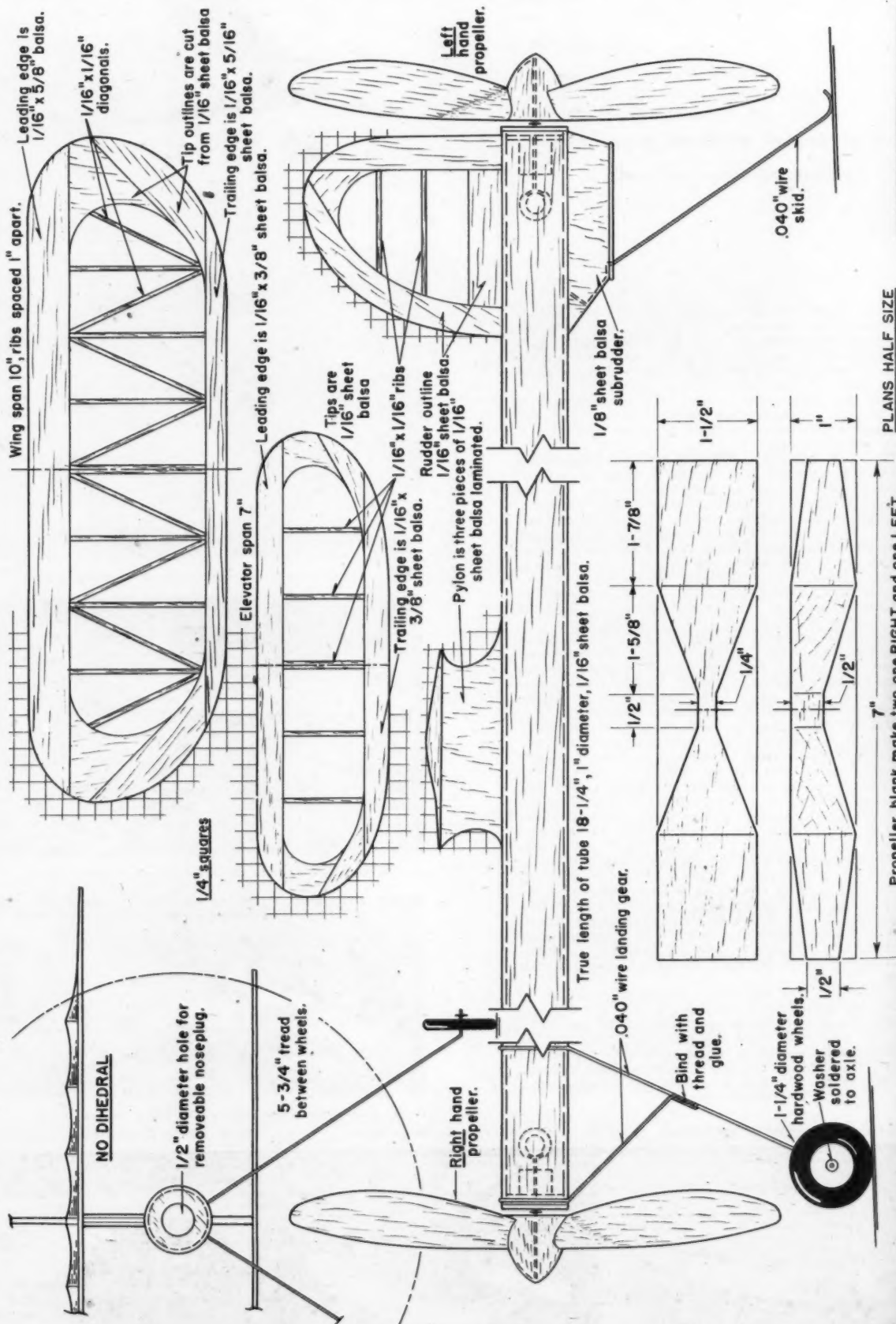
No. 9 Twin engine gassie built by Dick Young and Len Steiner

No. 6 A P-51 from Alaska by Louis Bonnett

No. 7 F. Verrier likes his Inez Jane model

No. 8 Gee Bee Flying Barrel by G. Barden





SPEED MADE EASY



Tubular fuselage provides strength with low drag. Wing is mounted near center on pylon.

by ROY L. CLOUGH JR.

Pile on the power yet retain perfect stability with this unorthodox design

IT IS undoubtedly true that many model builders who would like to enter speed contests are deterred because they have heard from the experts or discovered by experience that high speed rubber jobs are usually tricky and hard to handle to obtain consistent results.

While it is no trick to build a very fast rubber job, it is often another matter to design one that will exhibit sufficient directional stability to make clocking it a comparatively easy matter. It is of paramount importance that the speed model fly straight and true across the measured course. To have the hottest model on the field means nothing if its flight is so erratic the judges cannot clock it.

The typical speed model is nothing more or less than a "pared down" fuselage job, with wing area cut to a minimum and propeller pitch and power upped to maximum. Since this results in tremendous torque effect such devices as offset thrust, left aileron, right rudder and sometimes acute dihedral are resorted to.

By means of these power-absorbing devices it has been standard practice to adjust the model for stright flight during

the peak of its power output—which generally means the length of the measured speed course, after which the model goes "haywire" and performs anything from a snap roll to a dizzy spiral climb to the right. This might be fine in an aerobatics contest, but it leaves too small a margin of error to be productive of longevity in heavily loaded speed jobs.

That is why the records have been set by experts familiar with every whim of the breed.

However, there is no reason for leaving the speed jobs to the experts just because they have proved tricky in the past. It is possible to design stable high speed models and to make them simple enough in construction for any beginner to build.

First of all, what makes for speed? Boiled down to essentials and sifted of trivia, speed may be said to be achieved by piling on thrust and cutting down weight and resistance. It is more important to cut resistance than weight, but elimination of excess weight should not be ignored.

It seems to be the opinion of some builders that a speed model must be heavy to fly fast. This is not so, although

it is easy to see how the idea got started since fast models have small wing areas to support their weight. However, there is considerable difference between heaviness and high wing loading, and power absorbing weight should be eliminated wherever possible without weakening the structure of the model.

A high wing loading permits a plane to fly faster since the lift at high speed just about balances the weight of the plane with a minimum of drag, whereas excess wing area, or low wing loading, at high speed results in greatly increased drag and gives the model a tendency to climb. Power used in climbing does not contribute to forward speed, therefore wing area must be held down below the climbing point.

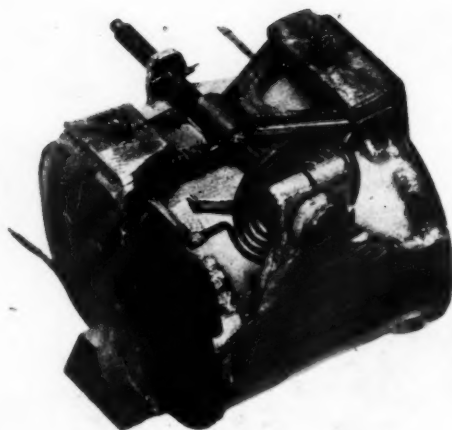
A heavy model must fly faster than a light one of the same aerodynamical shape to stay in the air, but the light model can equal the speed of the heavy one on less rubber and pull away from the heavy job hands down with an equal amount of rubber. Since there is a limit on the amount of power that can be packed into any given fuselage, the lighter model will always be ahead of (Turn to page 44)

R. C. RELAY

More lightweight parts
for your radio control
model



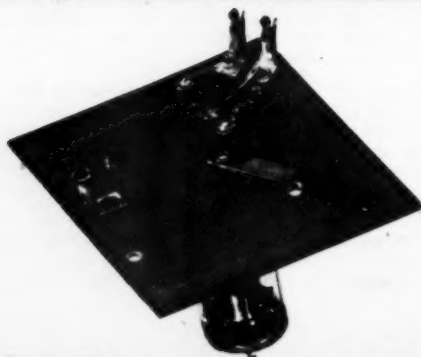
Base of the complete receiver with holes for mounting the relay



Finished relay; this illustration is about 1½ times full size



A spiral spring is used in this version of the relay



by E. J. LORENZ

IN THE July issue we gave you plans for a midget escapement unit. This unit was made primarily for Class A and small Class B radio controlled models. This month, in keeping with the theme of a Class A radio controlled model, we present plans for a small and lightweight relay to be used in a radio receiver employing RK-61 or RK-62 tubes. This relay is compact and lightweight, and due to its construction it is not easily affected by vibration or sudden jarring.

Plans for a pre-tuned receiver, using an RK-61 tube, are partially given now and will be concluded in the next issue.

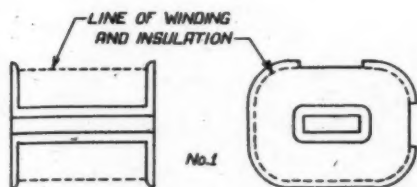
As the relay for a simple super-regenerative receiver, such as is employed for the ordinary radio control unit, constitutes the greater part of the weight exclusive of batteries, a special relay was constructed. It is one of a series made by the author in an effort to produce a small, lightweight and dependable one. There are several excellent commercially-made relays that may be used if no problem of size or weight is involved.

Specifications of the relay presented here are as follows:

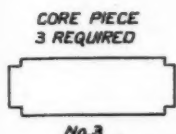
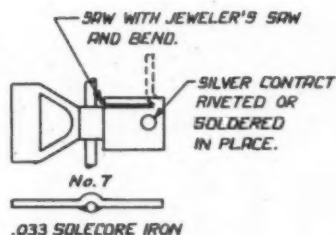
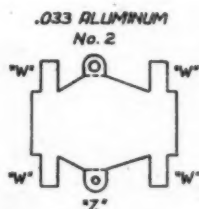
Size: 1-1/16" x 1-1/16" x 1-1/8"
Weight: 1.7 ounces
Resistance: 8000-10000 ohms
Type: Balanced armature

In addition to the relay's requiring a DC resistance of at least 8000 ohms (for RK-61 and RK-62 tubes), it must be capable of working on a very small change in plate current. This change in plate current ranges from 4 to 1 milliampere. To get a relay this sensitive requires a winding producing the maximum number of ampere turns. Since there is little current flowing through this winding the wire can be very small, approximately No. 44. It is this small size wire that offers the biggest problem to the builder who attempts to wind his own coil. If the builder wishes, he may wind his own coil or bobbin by building up a plastic coil form and winding it with No. 44 enameled copper wire until the desired resistance is obtained. The coil and iron parts used in this model were obtained from Sigma Instruments, Inc., 70 Ceylon St., Boston, Mass.

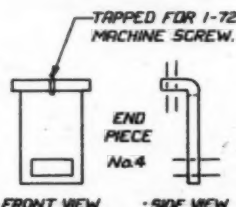
(Turn to page 77)



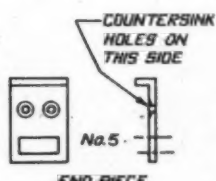
PLASTIC BOBBIN OF SIGMA RELAY COIL.



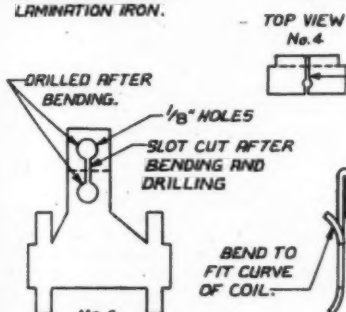
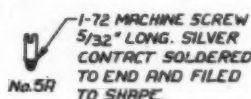
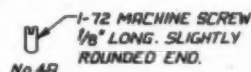
.033 SOLECORE IRON OR TRANSFORMER LAMINATION IRON.



FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW



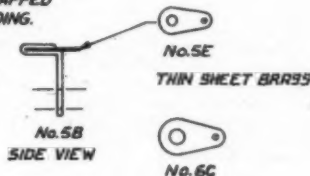
END PIECE .030 SOLECORE IRON



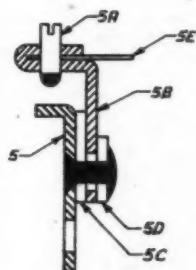
.040 ALUMINUM



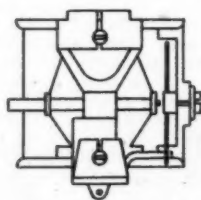
.030 ALUMINUM



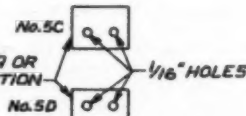
NO. 5B SIDE VIEW



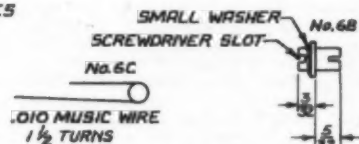
END PIECE ASSEMBLY DOUBLE SIZE



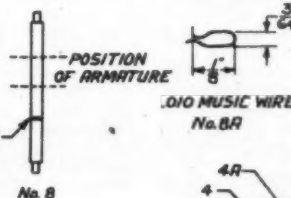
TOP VIEW OF RELAY FULL SIZE



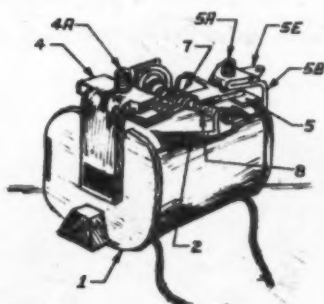
NO. 5D



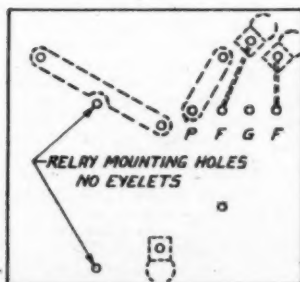
.010 MUSIC WIRE 1 1/2 TURNS



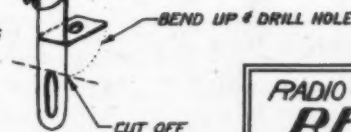
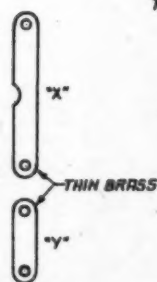
NO. 8



CONNECTOR, TUBE PRONG

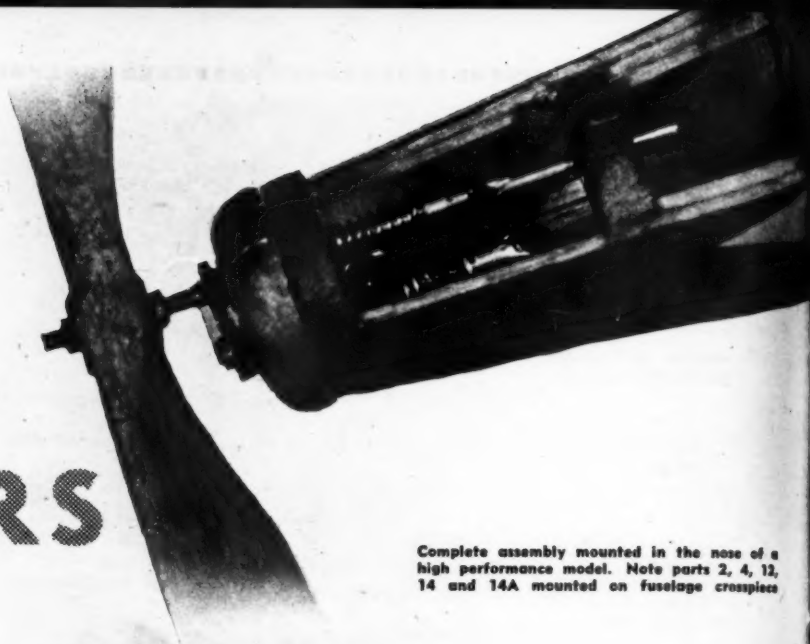


RECEIVER BASE 3/16\"/>



RADIO CONTROL
RELAY
PRE-TUNED RECEIVER
DESIGNED & DRAWN BY
E. J. LORENZ Scale 1"-1"

DUAL MOTORS



Complete assembly mounted in the nose of a high performance model. Note parts 2, 4, 12, 14 and 14A mounted on fuselage crosspiece

by **DON FOOTE**

How to double the performance of your model by "shifting gears"

WHILE gas motors for model airplanes have been constantly improved, until now there has been no change in rubber powered jobs. But here is a description of an automatic transmission for rubber powered jobs that makes it possible to use two separate rubber motors consecutively.

No, this is not the old idea of gearing several strands of rubber to the propeller and unwinding them all at the same time. This is actually a transmission which shifts from one rubber motor to another. The prop is turned by one rubber motor while the other motor is locked. Then when the power in the climbing motor is expended an automatic shifting process takes place which disconnects the first motor and kicks in a cruising motor with less power, thereby doubling the length of the motor run. That's not all! When the cruising motor is unwound another simple automatic process tensions the second motor and permits the prop to free wheel.

Amazing? Right! It operates perfectly, is simple in operation, requires no care, and weighs less than an ounce. It's strong, can be snapped into the nose of any rubber powered job and will last indefinitely.

However, before examining this gadget

further, let's meet its inventor and learn just how he happened to develop it. He is no newcomer to the modeling fraternity, but is in fact a pioneer. Harry Roderick of Oakland, California, an ex-lieutenant of the Naval Air Service, has been building and flying models since the early 1900's. Proudly displayed in his workshop is a model he built in 1909, powered with a small steam engine, which is even now in perfect flying condition. This steam powered model is believed to be the oldest flying model in existence (See August 1941 *MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS*).

Mr. Roderick recommends reading model airplane magazines to keep abreast of model activities in other sections of the country. It was while perusing one of these magazines that the idea of this dual transmission was conceived. A model builder had asked the question, "Why doesn't someone invent a two stage motor

for rubber powered models?" Mr. Roderick tried to read further but that question kept popping up in his mind with such persistency that finally he could stand it no longer and he retired to his shop to work on the idea. For weeks he spent all his spare time in the workshop and during this time the clocks in his neighborhood were placed in safe deposit because he "commandeered" all available gears for his experiments. After many troubled nightmares of big and little gears parading up and down the workbench, a combination was arranged that seemed to solve the problem although that first transmission resembled an eight-day clock.

Like all inventors Mr. Roderick was not satisfied with the product and continued his experiments with an eye always to simplify and perfect. This he accomplished and in 1938 entered a ship equipped with this dual transmission in the California State Fair Model Contest. His model easily won first place.

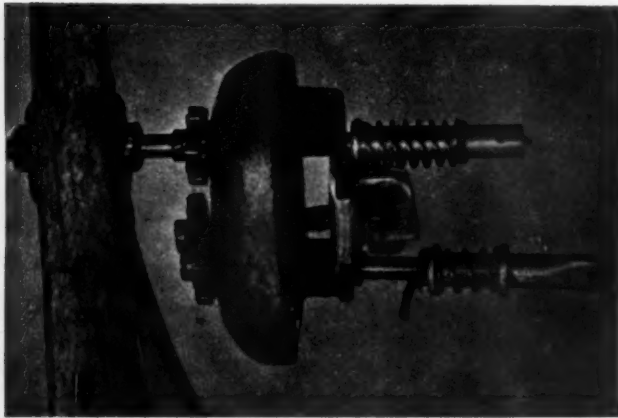
Undoubtedly you will be interested in knowing just how the model works, and the best way to explain it is to follow through the entire operation beginning with the winding process. This detailed explanation may seem to have all the complications of a Rube Goldberg creation, but once you have actually wound the rubber motors and seen the transmission operate you will realize that it is really quite simple.

Referring to Fig. 1, when rubber motor 1 is sufficiently wound it is hooked through cam shaft 2. Cam shaft 2 is then inserted into sliding clutch member 3 and pin 4 is engaged in bayonet slot 5. A spacer of U-shaped sheet metal is placed over the propeller shaft between the housing and clutch member 3, compressing spring 6 so that cam shaft 2 can easily be inserted into bayonet coupling 5. This completes the winding of the first motor, but the spacer must be removed before releasing the propeller. Wind the second motor 7 and hook into tensioner 8, thus compressing spring 9. The second motor is locked against rotation by trigger 10 engaging pin 11.

Now both motors are completely wound and ready for the flight.

Releasing the propeller permits the motor 1 to operate while the second motor 7 remains locked. As the first

(Turn to page 40)



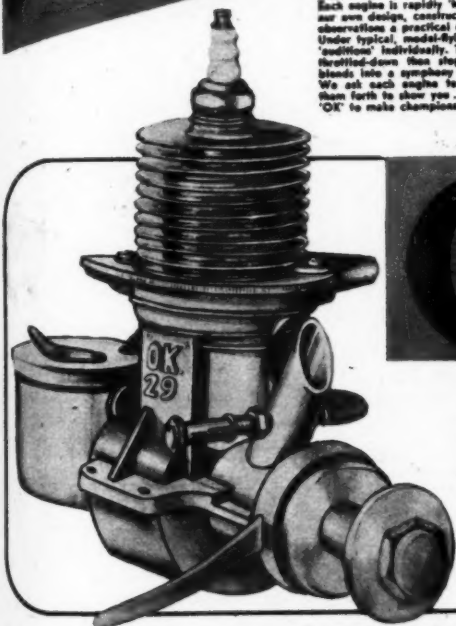
Shifting gear is shown disengaged in this view and neither 6 or 9 are compressed

Each engine is rapidly 'hooked-up' on the ingenious 'OK' MULTI-MOUNT. This device (of our own design, construction and exclusive use) makes large scale testing with individual observations a practical reality.

Each engine is rapidly 'hooked-up' on the ingenious 'OK' MULTI-MOUNT. This device (of our own design, construction and exclusive use) makes large scale testing with individual observations a practical reality.

Under typical, model-flying conditions—NO MECHANICAL STARTING AIDS! each engine "conditions" individually. Timers adjusted, props manually flipped for starting. Revved-up, throttled-down then stopped. Repeated for fifteen grueling minutes—the vibrant roar blends into a symphony of flying power: MUSIC TO OUR EARS!

We ask each engine to "show us" its easy-starting, consistent running BEFORE sending them forth to show you... AFTER they make music to our ears, you can depend upon an "OK" to make championship flight performance in your model! TEAM UP WITH AN "OK!"



OK.29

A new—completely post war produced—Class B Champion motor takes it place on the flying line with its top performing brothers.

OK—laboratory tested, black tested, White tested—upholds the proudest family tradition, in the model motor field for easy starting and consistent running. Just what you would expect from 'OK'—designed for your latest 8 model thriller, or the old favorite that deserves only the best in power plants.

12 REASONS WHY OK-29 KEEPS EVERY PERFORMANCE PROMISE:

1. **STEEL CYLINDER**—no gas leaks, no heat damage, no even heat flow... **DEEP CYLINDER FIRMS** effectively dissipate heat. More efficient cooling, longer motor life... **ALUMINUM ALLOY CRANKCASE** heats dissipated cooling... **CRANKCASE** heats dissipated cooling... **EXHAUST STACK** integral with crankcase... **TRANSFER**... **PORTING**... **ROTARY VALVE** with venturi opening over 1/2 in. of cylinder bore retaining easy-starting quality of "OH" engines... **PISTON** (not stamped) hardened and lapped to cylinder... **ALUMINUM ALLOY CONNECTING ROD**, drop-forged, heat-treated... **SNOWBLOC TYPE TYPING**, accessible and easy for critical adjustments... **SARSLITE TANK**, impervious to synthetic fuels... **NEEDLE VALVE** designed for fine adjustment... **GASOLINE TANK** mounted on crankcase.

OE IGNITION PACK: Filled with "OE" Cell, Condenser and Leads, \$3.99

\$15.50 Incl. Sport Plug
Bakelite Vase

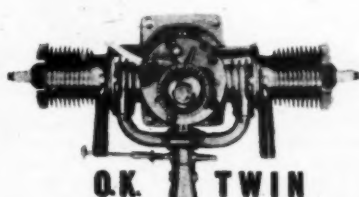
Incl. Sport Plug
Bakelite Tank
& Fuel Line



For Fun Flight?... For Control Line?... You in any department?... OR Super 65 team
& honors for easy starting... consistent running... Education... laboratory tests... confirmed by mediators from... OR Super 65 has exceptional...
...prove...urance...
...: 4 4 2 2 2 2

WEIGHT: 1300 lbs. (1300 lbs. with Sport Plug, Ballistic Tank and Fuel Line.)

'DE' IGNITION FACED
Condenser and Laminar



O.K. TWIN
FEATURED BY YOUR O.K. DEALER

DESIGN IMPROVED! PERFORMANCE IMPROVED! The 'OK' Twin is back again—still the only opposed "twin cylinder" motor of its kind.

GET THE 3-IN-1 BATHING PACK: Filled with Telo-Cell, Conditioner & Lotion, \$4.99

\$10.00

43
Incl. Photos
Tank & Pool Liner



Engineered for Model Engines. This call meets — and exceeds our exacting standards for maximum efficiency with minimum interval losses! Delivery a high mileage, but, instant spark for long-life compromise is included with this superior, long-life call to high-tension lead.

\$2.00 For All Single Cylinder Motors—At All Dealers

\$3.00 For All Single Cylinder Motors—At All Dealers

"Snap-to-Start"

HERKIMER

TOOL & MODEL WORKS, INC.
HERKIMER, NEW YORK

THE
MEGOW
CORPORATION
ANNOUNCES

*ALL ORDERS RECEIVED AT
THE FACTORY WILL BE
TURNED OVER TO THE DIS-
TRIBUTOR IN THE AREA
FROM WHICH THE ORDER
IS SENT. SEE YOUR NEAR-
EST DEALER!*

THE
MEGOW
CORPORATION

Howard & Oxford Sts.

Philadelphia 22, Pa.

Export agent

Guterman & Co. Inc.

35 S. William Street

New York 4, N.Y.



WORLD WAR I

by **ROBERT CAMPBELL**

Note rudder
shape, oval fu-
selage on this
early Albatros
DV



Note small lead-
ing edge strut
and extra wires
on this DV1

Stock DV with-
out extra wing
tip bracing wires



IF ANY German World War I aircraft manufacturer desired to claim 1917 as its banner year, the Albatros Flugzeugwerke certainly earned the uncontested right to the honor. In the two seater field, Albatros was represented by its C.III and C.VI in diminishing but still substantial numbers, and by its C.V and C.X in quantities threatening to equal the combined output of Rumpler, Halberstadt, and L.V.G. types. But it was in the single seater field that Albatros shone by supplying fighters to the Imperial Air Service at a ratio of about 3 to every 2 ships produced by Fokker, Pfalz, and Roland (L.F.G.) combined. This manufacturing virility, of course, was fostered by the corrupt goings on between the German procurement agency and the Albatros company as explained in previous articles.

D.V Development

The year 1917 also saw the gradual passing, productionwise, of the Albatross D.III and mid-year development of the D.V model on which the Germans pinned so much hope. Following closely the lines

of the D.III, the D.V was a still further development of that famous model which had given a good account of itself in spite of its structural deficiencies. But the D.V actually represented little improvement. In lightening up the plane for the sake of a few pounds weight and cleaning up which resulted in a few more miles speed, Albatros engineers actually created a plane more dangerous than the D.III had ever been.

Because so many D.III parts were interchangeable with the D.V, the new ship was put into production without the customary extended test period to which aircraft even in that day were submitted. By the time it had been in service three months, at least 23 German pilots had been killed through wing failures during extended dives. The trouble with the D.V was the single spar lower wing, just as had been the case with the D.III. When strained, the lower wing simply collapsed, putting an overload on the upper wing which in turn folded up almost simultaneously.

Because these breaks invariably oc-

curved outboard of the interplane struts on either side, witnesses believed the upper wing overhang was the source of trouble inasmuch as an attempt had been made to solve the problem by minor changes in the lower wing. The Albatros engineering department cure was to install additional flying wires which ran from the lower wing strut fitting to the outermost full tip rib. This addition had the effect of permitting higher loads on the upper wing overhang, that is true, but it only prolonged the agony by giving a false confidence to the German pilots who flew the D.V. This simple change was made at first at the factory on production models of the D.V. The model designation was changed to D.Va. All D.V's in service, however, were brought up to the change by addition of the flying wire in the field although their designation was not changed in the records.

Almost coincident with the introduction of the D.V in 1917 was development of a new Mercedes engine for pursuit planes to supplant the well tried 160 hp model used up to that time. First installations were made late in October 1917, and because of the favor Albatros held with official Berlin, the D.Va was the first ship to put the new engine to use. A development of the 160 hp model, the engine was rated at 180 hp and utilized a number of design features which the Germans had found successful in their 260 hp Mercedes supplied for observation planes and bombers. Compression ratio in the 180 hp Mercedes was 4.64:1 compared to 4.50:1 in the 160 hp model. Respective dry weights were 635 lbs., and 618 lbs.; weights per b.h.p. were 3.65 and 3.80; while fuel consumption in the 180 hp model was only .81 pints per hour more than in the older engine. The extra power thus available just about cancelled out the effect of the added flying wire and the D.Va continued on its merry way making life insecure for German pilots.

To eliminate the possibility of folding a wing, the German pilots continued to take it easy in dives and in maneuvers with the result that their potential as skilled fighting men could not be fully realized. Allied pilots, with stronger machines, took advantage of this by diving closer to the ground than the German pilots dared and thus escaped many a tight spot. Tired of playing nurse to an aerial weakling, a group of German pilots headed by von Richthofen demanded an investigation to discover what the trouble was with the D.V. When the investigating board's report was finally revealed, one glaring truth stood out: the Albatros D.V had never been subjected to so much as a simple sand load test to prove the soundness of its engineering!

Sand load tests immediately ordered showed exactly where the Albatros wing weakness was centered. Deflections measured along the leading edge of the lower wing were found to vary increasingly toward the tips as the loads went up. Static loads equivalent to air loads encountered in sharp high speed pull-outs broke the test wings in the same place each time. The break occurred in the nose section of the wing directly in front of the interplane strut. Albatros engineers solved the problem by installing a small strut from the leading edge at the point of breakage which attached to the front interplane strut about 12 inches from its lower end. This additional bracing is visible in the lower picture in this article. Again, as in the case of the flying wire, the strut was ordered on all production planes, and kits of parts were

(Turn to page 42)



Get your lasso ready! The WESTERNER

... is 'on the wing'. Soon now the model that has won more contests than a dozen others will be available in Kit form.

Your waiting will be well worth while. Keep in touch with your dealer. He will shortly have complete information about the model that tops all models.

CLEVELAND KITS

Immediate delivery. We carry every number in this famous line of flyers and gliders. Order by name. 8-29 SUPERFORT \$1.00; P-61 BLACK WIDOW \$1.50; both new type C-D semi-solid construction models, for line or swing control.



PBM MARINER

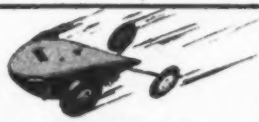
Kits build an authentic 18 inch scale model of the famous Navy Patrol Bomber. With shaped hull... \$3.00 With unshaped hull.... 2.50 (add 20c pp)

POLK'S MOTOR MART

AVAILABLE
Class 'A'
*ATOM\$15.50
Class 'B'
CANNON 19.75
HURRICANE 19.75
*OHLSOON 23 16.50
ROGERS 15.75
THOR 9.95
Class 'C'
CANNON 21.50
*CHAMPION 23.50
DENNYMAITE 17.85
*FLEETWING 24.75
OK SUPER 60 21.00
OK TWIN 55.00
ROCKET 22.50
HOBNET 35.00
*without coil & condenser.
**territory: Conn., Ma., Mass., N. H., N. J., N. Y., Rh. Island, Vermont.

NEW AIRFOIL PLANS

Master template plans for transferring 10 Airfoil Sections directly onto wood. Plotted from 3" to 12" ... 37 sizes\$1.00



McCOY RACE CAR

Famous tear-drop racer. Holds cable track record of 112.84 mph. Most in demand contest winner in the field. \$42.50 (less motor)

McCOY GAS ENGINE

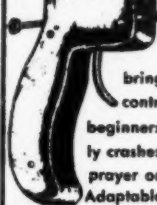
Power plant especially designed for use in the McCoy Race Car. \$35.00 (less coil & condenser)

Fly it by RADIO!

You'll be SPELLBOUND!

Turns, circles, eight's, loops, all obtained by single rudder control, are the maneuvers possible with this new Good Brothers radio control equipment. Advanced modelers who are keen of the application of radio to aircraft controls will find this a highly practical outfit offering exciting possibilities. EQUIPMENT (less batteries) \$59.50

At last... CRASH INSURANCE!



New JEM CONTROL-LINE HANDLE

Revolutionizing control-line technique, this new, aluminum, pistol-grip handle brings an entirely new concept to the art of control-line flying. Now, for the first time, beginners can fly their plane without fear of costly crashes—without their fingers crossed or a prayer on their lips.

Adaptable to any control, the JEM principle is radically different... control lines operate when twisted... your plane can loop a dozen times... elevators function with hair-trigger certainty... tilting or twisting handle has no effect on maneuvers. The JEM HANDLE is the answer to safe control-line flying. \$3.95

POLK'S CATALOGS

POLK'S SHIPYARD
160 pages, crammed with pictures. Lists hundreds of historical & modern models. 35c (With 35c refund coupon)

SOLID MODEL AIRPLANES
64 pages, shows all makes solid models, including famous ARISTOCRAFT finished, plastic planes. 15c

HO RAILROADS
128 pages, 700 illustrations. Describes & pictures all makes in Kits, Accessories, Parts and Supplies. 25c (With 25c refund coupon)

ABC OF MODEL AIRCRAFT CONSTRUCTION
80 pages. Fully illustrated\$1.75
AERODYNAMICS ANALYSED
64 pages. Technical 1.00
AIRCRAFT OF THE FIGHTING POWERS
1st World War. 84 pages 9.00
Volume 3 and 5. Each
AIRCRAFTS
64 pages. Technical 1.00
CAMOUFLAGE
80 pages. World War I 1.50
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION OF FLYING MODELS
256 pages. Filled with data 4.75
DESIGN OF WAKEFIELD MODELS
64 pages. Technical 1.00
MCGILLICUDDY'S YEAR BOOK
112 pages. Air Corp jokes 1.50
MONOGRAPHS
24 pages. Design charts 1.00
PRACTICAL DESIGN
64 pages. On flying models 1.00
SIMPLE AERODYNAMICS
128 pages. Theory & practical 1.50
SPOTTERS ALBUM
Photographs of pre-war planes 2.00
SOLID SCALE MODELS
80 pages. Filled with photos 1.75
ENGLISH PLANS
Working plans for building replicas of famous planes. 24 planes to sel.
SERIES 1—BRITISH
SERIES 2—AMERICAN
SERIES 3—GERMAN each 2.00

REALIZE: There are but a few of thousands of these provisions to regular discounts from either of our two wholesale service centers. Contact our nearest outlet and request on your letterhead POLK'S COMBINED WHOLESALE ORDER-FORM AND CATALOG.

POLK'S MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES
World's Leading Hobby House
DEPT. MA9 314 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 1
235 S. WABASH, CHICAGO 4



LOCKHEED P-80 THE NEWEST C-Z

Aluminum Covered Model



LOCKHEED P-80 SHOOTING STAR

Here are the most realistic models you've ever assembled. Each kit is complete even to rivet detail. Aluminum covering. Balsa cut out fuselage. Balsa wings and tails cut to outline shape, wheels, die-cast prop, cements, paint and decals, with complete plans and easy to follow instructions. Nothing more to buy. See these new C-Z kits at your dealer today.

LOCKHEED P-80 SHOOTING STAR
15" wing span $\frac{1}{4}$ " to scale.....\$3.50
10" wing span $\frac{1}{4}$ " to scale.....1.50
RYAN FIREBALL Wing Span 15". $\frac{1}{4}$ " to scale.....\$3.75
Same model as above 10"- $\frac{1}{4}$ " to scale.....only \$1.75
NORTH AMERICAN P-51 MUSTANG
14" wing span $\frac{1}{4}$ " to scale.....only \$3.25
9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wing span $\frac{1}{4}$ " to scale.....only \$1.25
If your Dealer doesn't stock these kits yet, order direct and include 25c for postage and packing. Illustrated folder 5c.

DEALERS Write for complete information on these and other C-Z metal covered models.

C-Z Model Airplane Co.
Dept. M, Worth, Illinois

It's
**SERVICE
SERVICE
SERVICE**
With
UNITED

We Sell Dealers Only
Write For Our Free
50 Page Catalog
No. 52

UNITED HOBBY

Distributors

4609 LINCOLN AVE. CHICAGO
1408 CAMP ST. DALLAS

Dual Motors

(Continued from page 36)

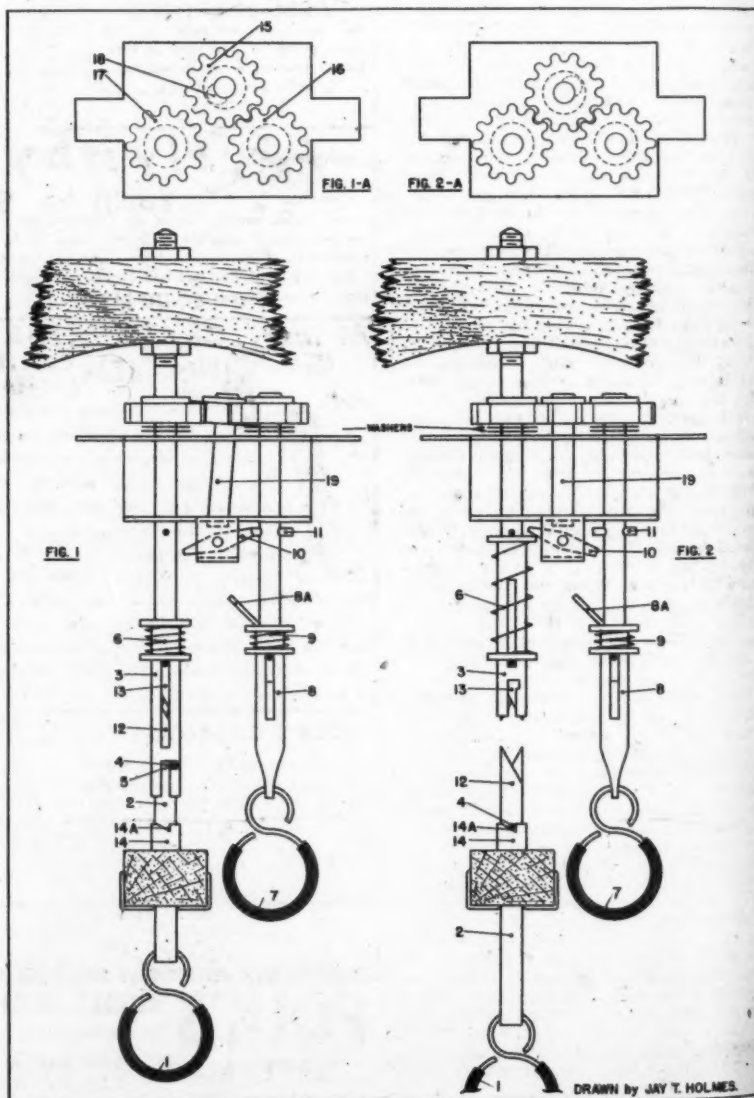
motor loses its power, spring 6 expands and forces cam face 12 against cam 13 (both are cut at an angle), causing a rotary motion, thereby unlocking pin 4 from slot 5. The remaining winds in the first motor pull shaft 2 rearward engaging pin 4 in notch 14a of fixed bearing 14 providing a tensioner as shown in Fig. 2. When pin 4 is disengaged from slot 5, spring 6 snaps clutch member 3 forward against trigger 10 unlocking pin 11, and leaving the second motor free to unwind as shown in Fig. 2.

A tumble gear 15 (see Fig. 1A) is fastened on counter shaft 19. Shaft 19 is mounted in a bearing at the rear end and in a slot 18 at the gear end, allowing gear 15 two positions as shown in Figs. 1A and 2A. Gear 15 is always enmeshed with gear 16 but only meshes with gear 17 when 16 is revolving. When the second motor is unlocked gear 16 starts revolving, thereby throwing gear 15 to the top of slot 18 engaging propeller gear 17, Fig. 2A.

As the second motor expends its power spring 9 forces finger 8a on tensioner 8 against trigger support causing gear 16 to stop rotation. When gear 16 is stopped the propeller gear 17 throws tumble gear 15 into its lower position in slot 18 thereby permitting the propeller to free wheel.

It is only when you cannot get the gadget in your hands and turn things to see how it works that such a long explanation is necessary. But think what it means by doubling the motor run on a rubber powered job so you can put it up twice as high. Or if you don't want to put it up so high, the second motor can have less strands of rubber permitting more winds for a cruising motor just to idle around the field until you pick up a thermal.

The possibilities offered by Mr. Roderick's brainstorm are practically unlimited. Its principles have great application in the helicopter field, where already they have proved successful. Furthermore the principles employed by the model can be applied as motive power for model boats. Certainly great things should be done with rubber jobs equipped with this automatic dual transmission.



DRAWN by JAY T. HOLMES

CONTROL-LINE FLYING FAST BECOMING FAVORITE SPORT OF MODEL BUILDERS!

... and these Scientific Control-Line Champions are fast becoming Top Favorites with Model Builders throughout America!

"ATOMIC"

CONTROL-LINE CHAMP

Easy to build! Easy to fly!

Easy to control!

COMPLETE KIT

\$3.50

FOR

CLASS "B"

ENGINES

DESIGNED BY NATIONAL CHAMP LEON SHULMAN

KIT
INCLUDES
RUBBER
WHEELS

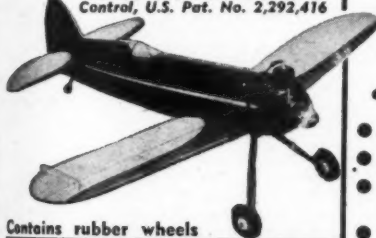


Leon Shulman's world-famous aeronautical designing plus Scientific's sound engineering gives the "ATOMIC" unparalleled speed, performance and ease of control that mark it as the outstanding contender for Class "B" honors!

"CYCLONE"

for Class "B" or "C" Engines

Licensed under Jim Walker U-Control, U.S. Pat. No. 2,292,416



Contains rubber wheels

Scientific's
U-CONTROL
Champ

\$4.95

at your dealer

- Wingspan 36"
- Length 28 1/2"
- Speeds 60 to 90 mph
- Class "B" or "C"

Scientific's
GAS CHAMP

Class "C"

\$5.50

at your dealer

"LARKEY"
\$3.50

(Class "A" or "B")
Wingspan—50"

"CORONET"
\$2.50

(Class "A" or "B")
Wingspan—40"



"MERCURY"

for Class "C" Engines

"GOLD SEAL" Flying Model Planes

COMPLETE KITS **\$1** AT YOUR DEALER Each

**BIG
42"
WING-
SPAN**



"ZEPHYR"



"SPARTAN"



"OLYMPIC"

SCIENTIFIC MODEL AIRPLANE COMPANY

"Dealers in All Principal Cities"

218-220 M-9 Market St., Newark 2, N. J.

SOON YOU CAN BE UP AND ATOM!



SOON available to all gas modelers . . . the World's smallest, lightest, highest performing miniature powerplant . . . the famous **ATOM GAS ENGINE**.

With inherent design-characteristics still unapproached by any contender, your patient waiting for delivery of this remarkable Class 'A' engine will be well worthwhile.

ATOM Features

Displacement .099 cu. in.

Bore and stroke 1/2 inch

WEIGHT 1 3/4 oz.

**AT DEALERS
EVERYWHERE**

MICRODYNE ENGINES

P. O. BOX 245 GEN. P. O.
NEW YORK, N. Y.

Atom

GHOST GLOW

*WIERD
MYSTIFYING
NIGHT-MAGIC*

Make your solid models luminous with Ghost Glow. Hang from the ceiling and watch them as you lie in bed. Easy to apply—quick drying—lasts indefinitely—harmless. Use also for light switches, door knobs, toys, house numbers, etc.

Regular Size—a generous amount of pigment to mix with ordinary clear dope, 50 cents.

Bargain Size—twice as much pigment with bottle of our special clear dope, \$1.

Send cash or money order for Postpaid delivery.

PLANTERS MFG. CO.
Box 162 Nashville 1, Tenn.

NOTE—Jobbers, Dealers—
Usual Discounts



NEW!

WHEEL COLLAR HUBS

LEADER brings you this outstanding addition. More realism . . . better flying, landing and genuine free-wheeling for your model! Very easy to install. Hold firmly in place. Machined in brass. Set screw. For 1/4" and 3/32" axle. Complete with hub and back washer.

SET OF FOUR PIECES..... **25¢**
By Mail, 30c

NEW MOTOR FLYWHEELS

Machined to .001 tolerance. True balance. 2 convenient sizes:

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| CLASS "A" 5/8" x 1-1/2" bore: 1/4" or 3/16" - wt. 4 oz. \$1 | CLASS "B" 7/8" x 2" bore: 1/4" wt. 10 oz. \$1.75 | CLASS "C" 1" x 2-1/2" bore: 3/16" wt. 18 oz. \$2.75 |
|---|--|---|

by mail \$1.10 by mail \$1.85 by mail \$2.15

Note. Class "A" Flywheel is ideal for U CONTROL

MOTOR CONTROLLERS
Movable point retainers
for Ohlson type liners
each 15c p.p.

Ask for Leader Accessories at Your Dealer

DEALER JOBBERS WHITE

LEADER

MODEL SUPPLY COMPANY
6538 So. Ashland Ave., Chicago 36, Ill.

sent to all squadrons equipped with the D.V so that ships could be brought up to strength.

Albatros D.VI

So far, all these changes in the D.V had been added to an existing design. They were rather crudely applied as emergency measures but production fittings were not created as part of the design until Albatros' last stab at keeping the firm name on top. The final plane to descend from the original D.I pursuit was the D.VI, entered in the first pursuit trials competition held at Johannistahl airdrome early in 1918.

The Albatros D.VI, both inwardly and outwardly, was merely a D.V model with all the extras included as integral parts of the design. Special fittings were provided for the leading edge strut brace which was retained instead of redesigning the lower wing structure. A new fitting was provided just behind the spinner on either side of the engine cowling to anchor two drag wires running from that point to the upper and lower fittings of the rear interplane strut. All models of the D.V had been equipped with a drag wire to the lower strut fitting, but the D.VI change incorporated the additional wire. When the 180 hp Mercedes engine was made standard in the D.Va no change was made in the plane's cooling system, but in the D.VI two wing radiators were fitted, each smaller than the single unit but giving a greater heat dissipation rate.

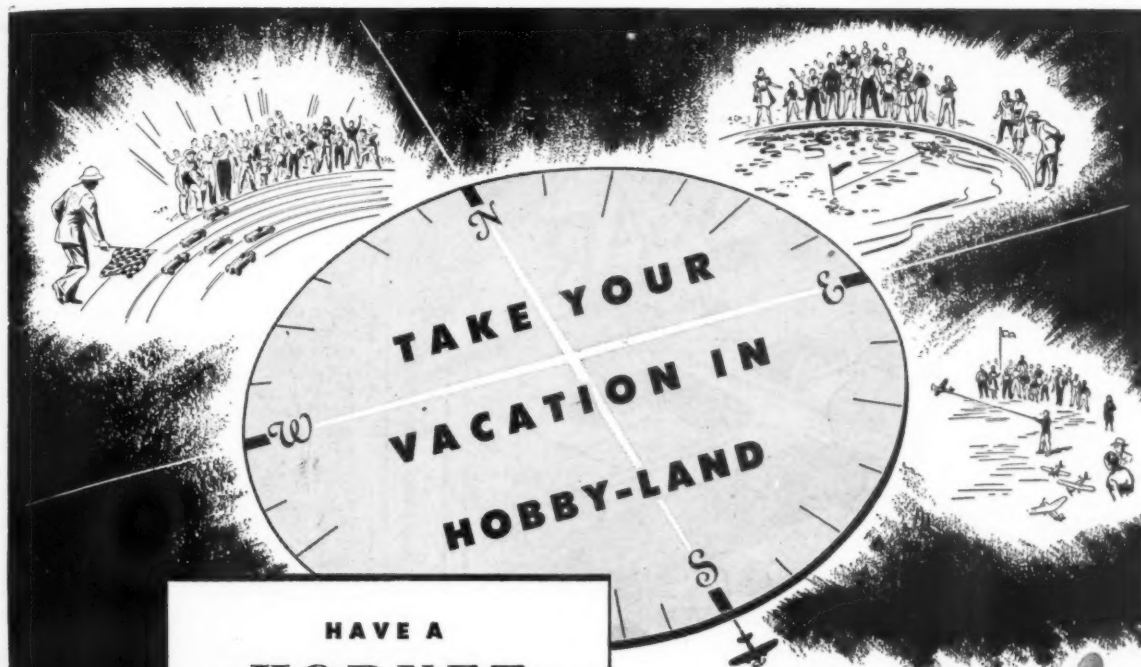
Rather than representing an honest effort to introduce an improved airplane, the Albatros D.VI was only a poor excuse for a pursuit ship to replace the already obsolete D.V. Obviously, the ship did not even stand a chance in open competition. The famed Fokker D.VII won the event hands down. This wrote finis to the Albatros company as a pursuit plane supplier although the firm did turn out some highly interesting experimental types during the balance of the war.

Structurally, the Albatros D.V and D.VI models were so similar to the D.III that an extended description of their frames is not required. The planes did exhibit, however, some rather obvious changes in view of the company's attempts to capitalize on a basic design. In this regard the wings can be considered dismissed by stating that they were the same as those of the D.III in the D.V model, but in late D.Va types the spans were reduced to 8.95 meters in the upper and to 8.70 meters in the lower wings by rounding off the tips a little more than previously. Wing area as a result was reduced to exactly 20 sq. meters. In both the D.V and D.Va the upper wing was brought down close to the fuselage, reducing overall height to 2.45 meters and gap accordingly.

Other changes in the D.V over the D.III were the more rounded rudder and fin contour, and enlargement of the horizontal stabilizer and elevator to improve maneuverability.

The D.V series fuselage was somewhat cleaner than that of preceding models, displaying more gradually curved dorsal and ventral lines and an oval instead of flat-sided cross-section. As a production expediency in the D.V, lower wing panels were attached directly to fuselage fittings rather than to a fairing as in the case of the D.III. Measuring 7.30 meter in length, the fuselage was constructed of six longitudinal stringers and a number of bulkheads to form a framework which was covered with plywood panels much thinner than those of the D.III. D.V fuselage

(Turn to page 44)



HAVE A
HORNET
HOLIDAY

Wherever the miniature aircraft, speedboats and race cars streak away, there's true sport for the HORNET owner. This mighty mite made the records and continues to make them. The HORNET is king in Hobby-land.

Lightning fast, powerful and rugged, the HORNET is designed by masters for mastery... built with skill and precision, of the finest materials. Match it against the rest and prove that it goes faster, develops more power per pound of weight, and lasts longer.

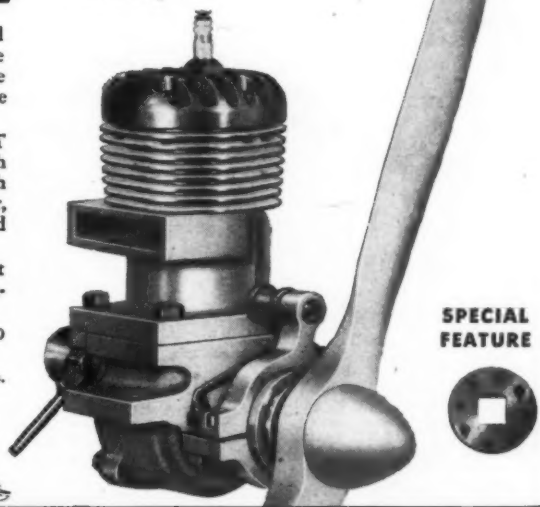
HORNET engines carry a 90 day guarantee against defective workmanship or parts breakage... render top performance for years.

Still at pre-war prices: Complete except for Coil-Condenser and Spark Plug... **\$35.00**

Model "60-A" for guide line or free-flying planes. Model "60-B" for boats. Model "60-RC" for race cars.

HORNET
—WORLD'S GREATEST RECORD-HOLDERS—
MOTORS
3849 VENTURA BOULEVARD
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

The new type prop drive washer, square-fitted to shaft, has 8 projections that bite on the prop hub and lock so tightly as not to be affected by backfire when engine is started with full advanced spark.



**SPECIAL
FEATURE**

DEALERS PLEASE NOTE: Following are Hornet Motor distributors and their territories. Obtain full information about Hornet Motors from your distributor.

HOBBYCRAFTS, 1327 Jay Street,
Sacramento, California
Washington, Oregon, California, Nevada,
Idaho, Wyoming, Utah, Colorado,
Arizona, New Mexico

MODEL AIRCRAFT DIST., 2548 Nicollet
Ave., Minneapolis, Minnesota
Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota,
Nebraska, Minnesota, Western Wisconsin

TROST MODEL AIRPLANES & HOBBIES,
3111 West 63rd St., Chicago 29, Illinois
Eastern Wisconsin, Michigan, Iowa,

Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Kansas, Missouri,
Kentucky, Tennessee

MOD-CRAFT CO., 840 Union St., New
Orleans 12, Louisiana
Texas, Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi,
Alabama, Georgia, Florida, Oklahoma

POLK'S MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES, 314
Fifth Ave., New York 1, New York
Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New
Hampshire, New Jersey, New York,
Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

FAULKNER'S, 576 Seymour St.
Vancouver, B. C.
Canada

ISLAND HOBBY CENTER, 214 McCully
St., Honolulu, T. H.
Hawaii

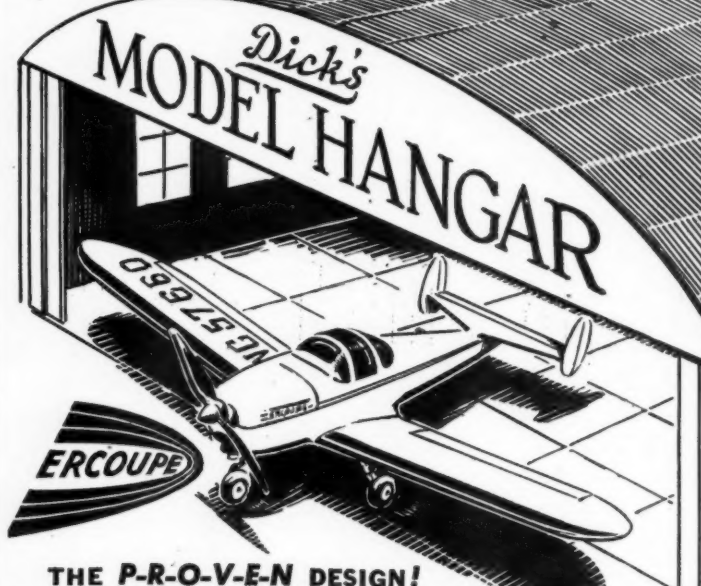
THE KINGSTON CYCLE SHOP, 17 Church
St., Kingston, Jamaica, B. W. I.
Jamaica

CORE'S, 812 Ninth St., N. W.
Washington 1, D. C.
Maryland, West Virginia, Virginia,
North Carolina, South Carolina

H. E. WORTHINGTON, P. O. Box 1365,
Ancon, Canal Zone
Central America

NELSON T. PELAEZ, Calle 17, No. 549,
Vedado, Havana,
Cuba

Dick's
MODEL HANGAR



THE P-R-O-V-E-N DESIGN!
NEW 40" WINGSPAN U-CONTROL BY CAPITOL

ERCOUPE WAS MOST POPULAR FLYING-SCALE DESIGN AT RECENT LOCK-HEED "SHOOTING STARS" CONTROL CONTEST IN LOS ANGELES, CALIF. BEST ALL-AROUND FLYER AND CHOICE OF MODELERS, DUE TO ITS AMAZING

1. SIMPLICITY. 2. STURDINESS. 3. STABILITY.

Kit—Large Plan, Rubber Wheels, Formed Landing Gear, Plywood, "A" Balsa, Liquids, Decals, Wire.

\$7.50
Add 25c P.P.

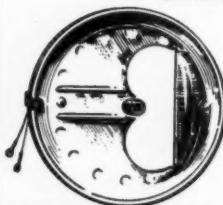
DICK'S "PERSONAL SERVICE" CORNER

FREE! ENGINEERING & FLYING INFORMATION WITH ANY GAS KIT PURCHASED.

1. SAVE TIME—ALL GAS KITS AVAILABLE P.L.U.S. "KNOW-HOW" TO YOU.
2. SAVE PLANE—WRITE "DICK" TO SOLVE YOUR TOUGH PROBLEMS.
3. SAVE MONEY—FOREWARNED IS FOREARMED AGAINST—"CRACK-UPS."

NOTE: "DICK" IS AN EXPERIENCED AIRCRAFT ENGINEER, MADE MODEL RECORDS AND WINNER OF 30 TROPHIES. SEND FOR LARGE KIT LIST.

DICK'S New DTD Accessories



DTD CONTROLLER

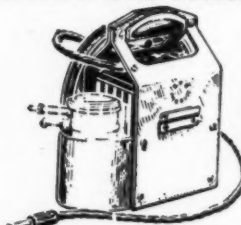
ALL DURAL. READY TO USE

One (1. Handle built-in (red) Unit)
2. Reel & Dural knobs
3. Wire 140" (.012) & ends
Diameter 5/16" Weight 4 oz.

Now **\$2.45** 10c p.p.

STAINLESS STEEL WIRE
Available July 15
Sizes .010, .012, .014, .016
Will not rust!

WIRE STORAGE REEL
Cad. Plated Steel, Dural Knobs
Retain Bolt & Clip, \$1.00,
10c p.p.



DTD HANDY-PACK

ALL-DURAL CARRIER

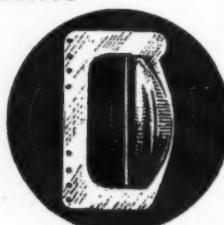
1. Fits 3V Burgess Booster Bat.
2. Provisions for Fuel Can & Reel
3. Red Pistol-Grip Handle Simplifies Flying

Only **\$1.45** 10c p.p.

IGNITION SYSTEM

It's Sure-Fire! Ready to Hook Up. All Wires Pre-fabricated Plastic Insulated Wire. Fits All Gas Models. WET-CELL SET, 65c, 10c p.p. Has Quick Disconnect Switch DRY-CELL SET, 50c, 10c p.p.

Add 3% if delivered in California only.



DTD HANDLE

ALL-DURAL READY-TO-FLY

1. Adjustable
 2. Red Pistol-Grip
- Height 4 1/2" Weight 1 oz.

Now **75c** 10c p.p.

GROOVED CABLE-ENDS
Dural 3/16 Dia.—Instructions
Maximum Strength
Minimum Drag 8 for 30c.

BELL-CRANK ASSEMBLY
Dural Lever Rides on Precision
Bearing. 3 1/2 c. to c. 25c

HI-WAY DICK'S SPECIALTIES

HI-BALLER
Diesel Truck
& Trailer Kit
Knee-Action
Rear Truck
18 Plastic
Wheels
Parts Cut to
Shape. Large
Plan 1/4" x 1/4"
Scale. Only
79c. 10c
Post.



Toy Toy Kit
Includes cast aluminum
body holes
drilled. Brass axle
3/16" hi-grade rubber
tires machined
aluminum wheels,
gold decals. 3/4" x 1/2"
scale. Racer Kit
\$1.98. 25c Post.
Racer, Buffed & Assembled \$3.50. 25c
Post.



DICK EALY 5802 MARMION WAY
LOS ANGELES 42, CALIF.

skin, made lighter to save weight, was covered with cloth doped on to bring its strength more nearly to that of the heavier material. Net weight saving, in spite of the heavier 180 hp engine, provided a D.V. empty weight of 660 Kg., a gross weight of 885 Kg. Although lighter than the D.III at the gross figure, the D.V. useful load was 15 Kg. less.

In view of D.V. performance, this was a rather futile attempt to squeeze just a little more performance out of the basic design. Its top speed at 1,000 meters altitude was 187 kilometers an hour, and 133 kilometers an hour at 4,000 meters. In 2 minutes the D.V. climbed to 620 meters and required an even 21 minutes to get to 4,000 meters altitude. Ceiling was 6,200 meters, representing very little improvement over similar D.III performance.

Eventually retired to training operations when production of the Fokker D.VII provided German aces with a badly needed first class fighting plane, the D.V. Albatros can be said to have served faithfully, if not well. At one time the D.V. along with its D.III ancestor ruled the roost as the standard German pursuit ship. That it was not entirely incapable of performing its duties is attested by casualty lists among Allied pilots. It is little consolation to know that had the same skilled German pilots been provided with first class planes, those casualty lists might have been even longer.

Crowning insult to the company who had blundered its way to fighter supremacy in 1917 was the German government's action forcing Albatros to build, on a royalty basis, the Fokker D.VII which had bested the Albatros D.VI. Unwilling to compromise on quality during the final months of the war, the Imperial Air Service saw that Fokker was paid well for every D.VII Albatros turned out for the Black Eagle!

Speed Made Easy

(Continued from page 33)

the ship which is burdened with extra weight.

Resistance is the thing to develop a healthy regard for if you covet speed trophies. Resistance begins at the spinner and takes its toll at every exposed surface between that point and the rear edge of the rudder. It absorbs more power than weight of the plane in most cases.

The writer has no intention of becoming involved in a controversy on streamlining in models, but he would state from experience that delicately engineered "airflow" surfaces are a waste of time below a certain size. This certain size covers most rubber models. The important thing to consider is "flat plate" resistance. Of a secondary nature, but still important, is "wetted surface" or area resistance.

Flat plate resistance consists of entering surfaces, or simply the profile of the model as viewed from the front. The smaller the area covered by a frontal view of the model, the less resistance. This small frontal area, so important to speed jobs, is achieved by using a small cross-section fuselage, thin control surfaces and very narrow airfoils.

Wetted surface resistance is that set up by air flowing over the wings, fuselage and control surfaces. Its effect is determined first by the amount of surface

(Turn to page 46)

TOP PERFORMANCE IN CLASS A

THE ARDEN .199

Second in the series of superior engines featuring advanced engineering developments which provide unique starting dependability, unprecedented power plus sustained high-speed performance.

COMPARATIVE SPECIFICATIONS

| ARDEN ENGINE NO. | BEARING | WEIGHT IN OUNCES | DISPLACEMENT IN CU. IN. | RATED H.P. | AT R.P.M. |
|------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|
| 1-P-099 | PLAIN | 2.19 | .099 | 1/11 | 10,000 |
| 1-B-099 | BALL | 2.37 | .099 | 1/10 | 10,000 |
| 1-P-199 | PLAIN | 3.57 | .199 | 1/6+ | 10,000 |
| 1-B-199 | BALL | 3.75 | .199 | 1/5 | 10,000 |

This enlarged illustration shows relative sizes of Arden .099 and .199 engines.

PRICE COMPLETE

with coil and condenser
Plain bearing engine \$23.50
Ball bearing engine \$26.50

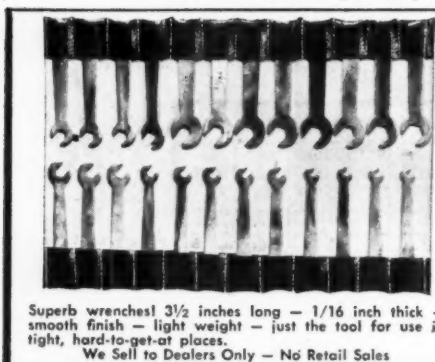
Ask your supply dealer or write for information

MICRO-BILT INCORPORATED • 370 LEXINGTON AVE • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

National's Jiffy Check List Saves Me Time, Trouble and Money!

National's tremendous stock of the best of all the hobbycraft merchandise is all grouped, displayed and described in regular issues of the streamlined Jiffy Check List. This gives dealers the whole hobbycraft world at their fingertips . . . and makes it so easy for them to get what they want . . . when they want it . . . from National.

Most established dealers know the advantages of National's service and strategic location. New dealers, write for time-saving, money-saving. check list before you buy.



Superb wrenches! 3 1/2 inches long — 1/16 inch thick — smooth finish — light weight — just the tool for use in tight, hard-to-get-at places.
We Sell to Dealers Only — No Retail Sales

NEW Hobbycraft All-Purpose WRENCH SET

A Smash Hit Everywhere

Twenty-four hardened steel wrenches from 1/8 inch to 1/2 inch by 64ths. Ideal for model work—especially for every kind of gas engine job.

24 wrenches in folding leatherette case, as illustrated. . . . \$2.50
8 wrenches—3/16 to 1/2 inch—Fit every screw and nut on all gas engines. . . . 79c

From
the Newest
Check
List

NATIONAL MODEL DISTRIBUTORS

150-156 N. WACKER DRIVE CHICAGO, 5

Now for EVERY WORK SHOP! NEW Invention Electroplates by BRUSH



Easy to Plate CHROMIUM GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER

... For Pleasure and Profit!

If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replating worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal . . . Gold, Silver, Chromium, Nickel, Copper or Cadmium. Method is easy, simple, quick! Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can pay for itself within a week. So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away! Send today for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated literature. ACT AT ONCE!

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., DEPT. J-77
663 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Illinois

FREE Details & Sample!

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 663 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Dept. J-77
Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

LEADING SUPPLY HOUSE

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| BALSA WOOD 18" 1/16x1/16 30. 5c 1/16x1/8 20. 5c 1/16x1/4 12. 5c 3/32x3/32 18. 5c 1/8x1/8 14. 5c 1/8x1/4 8. 5c 3/16x3/16 6. 5c 1/4x1/4 5. 5c 1/4x1/2 2. 7c | SHEETS 18" 1/32x2 8. 10c 1/16x2 5. 10c 3/32x2 4. 10c 1/8x2 3. 10c 1/4x2 .08. 6c 1/2x2 .08. 6c 3/8" double 18" White only 2 for 5c Packing 10c extra | LOCKS 18" 1/2x2 8c 1x1 6c 1x1 1/2 15c 1x2 18c 2x2 23c 2x2 1/2 28c 2x3 30c 2x4 35c Gas Tissue 24x30c White only 2 for 5c AA All col. 18c dz Bamboo red, white blue, yellow 6c ea. blue yellow 6c ea. | WIRE 6-8-10 .12 1c ft 12 & 14 .2 1c ft 1/16 dia. 3ft. 10c 3/32 .3 1c ft 1/8 .5 1c ft | PROP SHAFTS 12 for .15c | CELLULOID Sheet 10c 24 and stripes 5c | INSIGNIA 24 and stripes 5c | THURST BEARINGS, dz. 8m. 10c lgs. 15c 10m. 15c (H) tens. 1c ft. 5c Hookup wire 1c ft. | PURSUITS GUNS 34 or 1 1/4 ea. 5c Bombs 1/4 ea. 5c Bombs 3/4 .10c Bombs 3/4 .20c Lewis 10c 2" 12c Lewis 10c 2" 12c | NOSE PLUGS 1/8 .5 for 3c 1/4 .2 for 3c | WHEELS, per Pr. Balsa 8x8 1/2 1/4 .03 .02 1/4 .04 .03 1/4 .05 .04 .10 1/4 .08 .03 .15 1/4 .10 .07 .30 3 .15 .15 .30 Camouflage Set. 12 Bottles. \$1.00 Alligator Clip, ea. .10c Austin Timer 1.50 Hillcrest 1.25 Model Knife .10c 3 extra blades 10c Spark Plug .50c U. S. Coll. 1.50 Hi Ten Leads. 15c Rubber Lube. 10c Rub. tubing 1" Sun Aero Coll 2.50 Pins .50 3c Beals, sheet. 15c Battery Boxes 40c Sandpaper pkg. 5c | NOSE BLOCKS 1x2x1 .1c 2x2x1 .2c 3x3x1 .5c 12" BAMBOO 1/16x1/4 3 for 5c 1/32 .36 for 5c PLASTIC BALSA Large can .15c | BRUSHES Small 5c; Lg. 10c Ext. lg. brush 25c Washers, DZ. Free Wheeling 10c Free Wheeling 10c Ball Bearing. 10c Bushings. 5c doz. Large .10c doz. Prop Hinge .15c | PLANS WORLD WAR I, 20" 10c ea., pp. 3c Douglas Dolphin, Fairchild 24 Cab- in, Curtiss Swift W. Northrop Gamma, Sparrow Hawk, Spad, Cha- se, C. 15c, P. 12c S.E. 5, Gee Bee, Monocoupe, Taylor Cub, Stinson, En- durance. |
|---|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|

it covers; second, by the smoothness of those surfaces. The amount of skin friction which results in wetted surface resistance is considerable at high speeds, but it can be minimized by doping and polishing all external surfaces.

Now let's build a speed model. Since torque is such a troublesome problem the best thing is to eliminate it. A glance at the photos and plans of the model accompanying this article will show how this can be done. Aside from the fact that counter-rotating propellers eliminate torque effect they also have the advantage of permitting all the power (minus slippage and bearing friction) to be converted into thrust without diverting any, through offset surfaces, to hold the model in level flight.

Begin construction with the fuselage which is easily made from an 18" sheet of 3" x 1/16" medium balsa. Soak the wood a few minutes in hot water and bend around a dowel or broom handle. Wrap with soft twine or gauze and allow plenty of time for the blank to dry in shape before removing and cementing the edges together. When dry, cement in discs of 3/32" stock at each end.

Wing, stabilizer and rudder are of profile construction which makes for easy and speedy building with practically no warpage trouble. Cut the outlines from medium 1/16" sheet and fill in ribs as shown. Cover all surfaces on both sides, water shrink and dope.

Rudder and stabilizer are pinned flat in order that they may dry with no offset of any kind, but the wing should be allowed to curve gently upward to provide a slight dihedral angle. Sand the leading edge of the wing to knife-edge sharpness before covering. This wing section, by the way, is a rubber model approximation of the airfoil used on the P-51 Mustang in which the center of pressure is located well toward the trailing edge. Therefore in balancing the model it will be found that the center of weight will come approximately in the center of the chord rather than one-third back from the leading edge. This makes for considerably more speed and iron out the zooming tendency usually compensated for by downthrust.

The wing pylon is built up of three pieces of 1/16" stock, cross-grained for strength. Use plenty of cement in mounting it to the fuselage.

Mount the rudder dead center on the upper side of the fuselage directly over the stabilizer mount.

Propellers are built up. Cut blades from hard 1/16" stock and mount in spinners at 45° angle to the thrust line. Be sure to make one left and one right hand prop. Good bearings and alignment are important so don't rush over this phase of construction.

Landing gear is light wire bent to shape and attached as shown on plans. Use plenty of cement here. Wheels should track evenly and rotate smoothly for R.O.G. takeoffs.

Test the model over tall grass with six strands of 1/8" flat brown rubber. Launching is done from an "underslung" position by holding both propellers, swinging the model forward and releasing. If properly built the plane will fly straight as an arrow with no tendency to deviate either right or left. After preliminary testing, power can be upped to twelve strands of rubber or more.

In competition it is a good idea to start the model quite a few feet behind the starting line in order that the props have a chance to bite into the air and overcome the initial inertia before hitting the measured course.

Pitch Checker

(Continued from page 21)

station along the shaft and also at the 3-1/2" station so that the instrument can be used as a true pitch prop checker as described in the Oct. 1943 issue.

Now calibrate the instrument by engaging the knife edges against a flat surface while having the blade plate preferably at the 3-1/2" station. Scribe an index line on the pointer at the zero mark of the dial. This method of calibration insures precision regardless of inaccuracies of previous assembly providing the hole in the dial for the shaft bushing has been accurately cut.

The following table of blade angles is used in connection with the blade angle checking instrument:

BLADE ANGLE CHART FOR TRUE PITCH PROPS
RADIUS

| Pitch | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 4 | 32.5 | 17.7 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 7.3 | 6.1 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 3.6 |
| 5 | 38.5 | 21.7 | 14.9 | 11.3 | 9.0 | 7.6 | 6.5 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 4.6 |
| 6 | 43.7 | 25.5 | 17.7 | 13.4 | 10.8 | 9.0 | 7.8 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 5.5 |
| 7 | 48.1 | 29.1 | 20.4 | 15.6 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 9.0 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 6.4 |
| 8 | 51.9 | 32.5 | 23.0 | 17.7 | 14.3 | 12.0 | 10.3 | 9.0 | 8.1 | 7.3 |
| 9 | 55.1 | 35.6 | 25.5 | 19.7 | 16.0 | 13.4 | 11.6 | 10.2 | 9.0 | 8.2 |
| 10 | 57.9 | 38.5 | 28.0 | 21.7 | 17.7 | 14.9 | 12.8 | 11.3 | 10.0 | 9.0 |
| 11 | 60.3 | 41.2 | 30.3 | 23.6 | 19.3 | 16.3 | 14.0 | 12.3 | 11.0 | 9.9 |
| 12 | 62.4 | 43.7 | 32.5 | 25.5 | 20.8 | 17.7 | 15.3 | 13.4 | 12.0 | 10.8 |
| 13 | 64.2 | 46.0 | 34.6 | 27.4 | 22.5 | 19.0 | 16.5 | 14.5 | 13.0 | 11.7 |
| 14 | 65.8 | 48.1 | 36.6 | 29.1 | 24.0 | 20.4 | 17.7 | 15.5 | 13.9 | 12.6 |
| 15 | 67.3 | 50.1 | 38.5 | 30.8 | 25.5 | 21.7 | 18.6 | 16.6 | 14.9 | 13.4 |
| 16 | 68.6 | 51.9 | 40.3 | 32.5 | 27.0 | 23.0 | 20.0 | 17.7 | 15.8 | 14.3 |

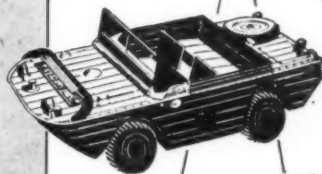
(Radius and Pitch in any units—Ex: Inches for Model Plane Props)

To use the instrument, mount it on the edge of a workbench by means of screws through the mounting holes and measure the blade at the inch station nearest the tip; be sure the flat side of the prop is toward the instrument. Record the angle reading and measure and record the angle at each inch station between the first one measured and the hub. As you approach the hub, the blade face may be convex instead of flat and will require some approximation. The station 1" from the hub is not of great significance in props 10" to 16" in diameter so it can be disregarded for all practical purposes.

After the readings are recorded you can compare them with the blade angle chart to determine the pitch of the prop and whether or not it is true pitch. If it is true pitch, then the angles should match one of the horizontal rows of angles on the chart. You may find that by subtracting the same number of degrees from each reading, the resulting set of angles match those on the chart for a given pitch. For instance, if the recordings are: 53.4°, 34.0°, 24.5°, 19.2°, 15.8°, and 13.5° for a 12" prop, subtracting 1-1/2° from each reading results in the following set of angles: 51.9°, 32.5°, 23.0°, 17.7°, 14.3°, and 12.0°, which indicates that the prop is 8" true pitch plus an angle of attack of 1-1/2° which is satisfactory as far as efficiency of the prop is concerned. As a matter of fact, an angle of attack of 2° or 3° will be found more efficient than true pitch; more than 4°, however, being too high an angle of attack for most prop blade airfoils. On the other hand, if it is necessary to subtract a certain number of degrees from each reading to make the set of readings match a set of angles on the chart, then the prop is true pitch with a negative angle of attack and less efficient than a true pitch prop.

If adding to or subtracting from the readings does not result in an angle pattern that matches one on the chart, then you can be sure the prop is even less efficient, with the degree of inefficiency increasing in proportion to an increase in deviation.

AMAZING, DURABLE..

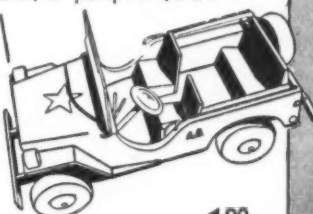


LEDDY AMPHIBIAN

Complete Kit .. **2.50**

Another winner! Same fine wood, and accurately pre-shaped. Makes a knockout replica of this famous land and water vehicle. Same style excellent wheels, accessories, fine plans, etc. as the Jeep. Either kit makes you a model "as sturdy as a scooter" ... all in ONE EVENING! At dealer, or postpaid \$2.50.

LEDDY JEEP



Complete Kit .. **1.90**

Here's something truly outstanding in kits! So large and strong when finished. Kiln dried pattern wood throughout. Nearly all parts completely pre-shaped. Complete true-to-life accessories are included such as celluloid windshield, accurately shaped wheels that roll, striking decal insignia. Plans are complete, easy to follow. No need for special tools or equipment. At dealer, or postpaid \$1.90.

PLASTICO ROK
The WONDER material



Yes, it is wonderful, the things you can do with Plastico! First, it refines and corrects errors ... leaving a perfectly smooth surface. You can sandpaper it, carve, or saw ... then finish off, smooth as glass! Comes in all colors, also in Olive Drab and Battleship Gray. Excellent outer coat, too ... just thin with water.

At all dealers or send 30c per 3 oz. tube. Money order, stamps or coin. Please name colors.

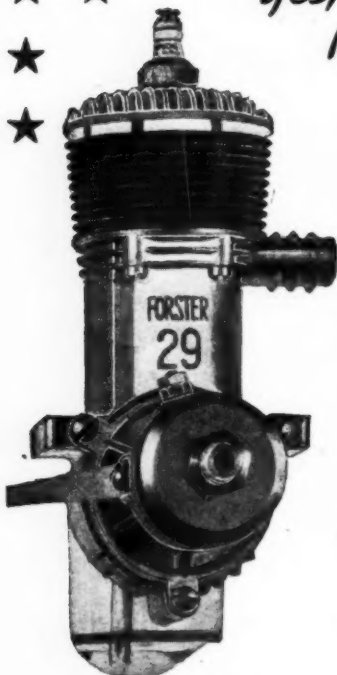
STEWART P.

ELLIOTT

820 Mission Street San Francisco 3
NATIONAL DISTRIBUTOR TO THE HOBBY TRADE
Jobbers and Dealers—Please Write for Terms



Yes, You Can Place Reliance On This Name



\$24.75

Complete with Aero Coil and Metal Condenser.

Experienced modelers have placed reliance and trust on familiar names which through the years have proved faithful to their confidence. Such a valuable asset is not built up over night, but comes only as a result of years of honest dealing. The highest standards of precision workmanship and quality of our products, maintained as a "first" requirement at all times, are the foundation on which we started many years ago.

You can expect all this from the oldest active model aircraft engine manufacturer in the U. S. A. Quality and performance have built our reputation and we will go out of our way to maintain it. Be safe, be sure, buy the *genuine*

FORSTER "29"

—AT YOUR DEALERS—

Write for Descriptive Literature

FORSTER BROTHERS

3539 N. Kenton Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.

BUILD

PERFECT MODELS

FASTER

EASIER

4 BOOKS

800 ILLUSTRATIONS
226 PAGES

NOW EVERYBODY CAN BUILD PERFECT MODEL PLANES! No more puzzling over confusing plans. No more wondering what tools or materials to buy. No more disappointments in plane performance. These 4 step-by-step picture books show you exactly what to do. You don't hesitate—you don't waste material. Before you realize, the model is ready to fly. . . .

Learn what tools and materials to buy—how to translate kit plans into finished planes. Study building, covering, assembling of fuselage, wings, stabs, rudder, tail surfaces—know motor installation, testing. Save time and labor with ingenious short cuts, new approaches to old problems, practical modelling helps.

By Mail If no dealer near you, order direct. Send \$1 to Paul Guillow, Wakefield, Mass., and receive ALL 4 books, pp.

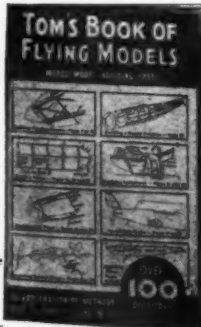
PAUL GUILLOW WAKEFIELD, MASS. (DEPT. MA-9)



\$1.00

POST PAID
ANY POINT
U. S. A.

Guillow's 4 books are the practical picture way to build outstanding model planes.



Flash News

(Continued from page 2)

AFTER MANY, many months of experiment, a successful television system has been perfected for use of guided missiles. The device, developed by Army Air Forces at Wright Field, is known as the Jeep and consists of 340 lbs. of airborne equipment including a television camera, a camera control unit, a radio transmitter and a dynamotor power supply unit. Mounted in a guided missile, the Jeep transmits a television picture of what it "sees" back to the ground or air station which directs the missile directly into the target. This is the control system for the guided missile.

ALL OF THESE elements are here, are practical and are ready for installation into an airframe capable of supersonic speeds—and the Air Materiel Command at Wright Field has that: the Bell XS-1. First of the craft designed and built specifically for supersonic speeds, the tiny thin plane has been thoroughly tested in glider form and installation of the rocket power plants is now being made. First tests will be held at Muroc Army Air Base, Calif. where a human is expected to travel at 1,000 mph for the first time in history early this summer!

THE MIGHTY Hughes Hercules has gone down to the sea! After four years of time and \$20,000,000 worth of effort, the largest aircraft ever built has passed one of its last and biggest obstacles: transfer from Hughes' Culver City plant to the special docking facilities at Terminal Island, 28 miles away. The two 34-ton wing panels were the first to go, traveling along the highway on monster dollies pulled by seemingly tiny trucks. A total of 23 public utility companies were called upon to re-route telephone and power lines along the route while 57 highway patrol police guarded the mile-long caravan. The wing job required two days, traveling at a steady 2½ mph, and the movement of the 62½ ton fuselage followed. The 320 ft. span giant will be assembled at a \$200,000 graving dock especially designed for the purpose. First taxi tests are not expected until the first of next year following which the world's greatest flying machine will take the air. The moving bill came to a neat \$140,000, just another item in one of the most widely discussed aviation projects in 40 years of flight.

THANKS TO THE unholy technical genius of the Nazi scientists, American physicists are now able to explore the outer atmosphere for the first time in history. The Navy revealed details of its plans for fully instrumented flights to an altitude of more than 500,000 ft. of captured V-2 rockets. The 3600 mph missiles will carry instruments designed to transmit to earth information on pressure, temperature, ion density, ultraviolet rays and cosmic rays at this great altitude, far higher than even sounding balloons have penetrated. The Army Air Forces, Army Ordnance Department, Army Signal Corps, Naval Research Laboratory and several universities are cooperating in the tests, which will take place throughout the remainder of the year at White Sands Proving Ground, N.M.

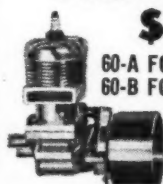
AAF HAS faithfully continued General Arnold's last assignment of a mission issued just before his retirement as Chief of the Air Forces: smash every aviation record possible! The long distance B-29 Superfortress record flights were just a warmup and AAF has now broken the following records: Speed for 1000 kilom-

(Turn to page 50)

FAST SERVICE FOR WESTERN DEALERS

HORNET

\$35.00



60-A FOR PLANES
60-B FOR BOATS
60-RC FOR

RACE CARS

DELIVERIES
NOW UNDER WAY

C & R RACE CAR TIRES FOR BEVEL GEAR CARS

DRIVE TIRES (SOFT) PR. \$2.50
STREAMLINE FREE TIRES PR. \$2.00

FLASH!

THE NEW McCOY SUPER
60 MOTOR FOR BOATS,
RACE CARS AND AIR-
PLANES. DELIVERY NOW.

PRICE \$35.00

With Flywheel or Prop Hub

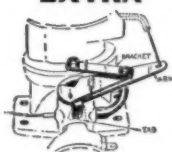
THE VIVELL "60" TWIN

.60 CU. IN.
DISPLACEMENT

\$45.00

LESS COIL AND CONDENSER

EXTRA

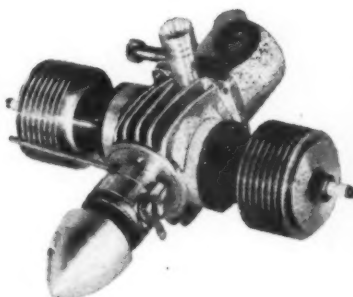


SPEED CONTROL
THROTTLE FOR
THIRD LINE ON
U-CONTROL—
EASILY
ATTACHED
TO VIVELL "35"
PRICE 75c

THE NEW
VIVELL TWIN
IS BEAUTIFUL-
LY DESIGNED
WITH VERY
CLEAN LINES

FLASH!!

WATCH FOR A
SENSATIONAL
ANNOUNCEMENT
IN OUR AD NEXT
MONTH



SEE YOUR DEALER FIRST

DEALERS WRITE FOR OUR
LARGE WHOLESALE LISTS

NOW IN NEW AND LARGER QUARTERS

"HOBBYCRAFTS"

1327 J STREET

DISTRIBUTORS

SACRAMENTO 14, CALIF.

TWIN WINNERS...

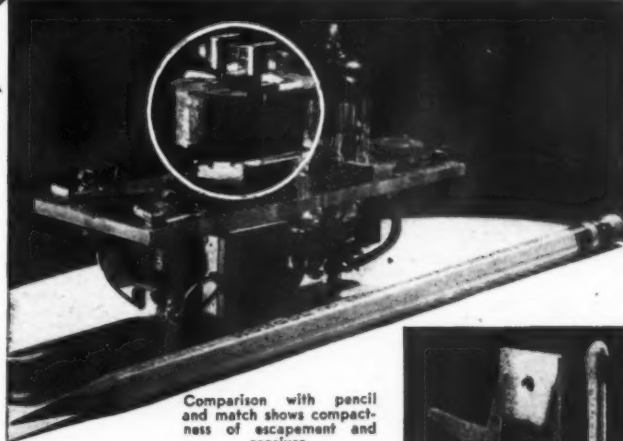
GOOD BROTHERS

"CHAMPION RADIO CONTROL"

- Amazingly light—
Less than 16 oz. complete.
- Ready for Installation—
Completely wired and factory fixed-tuned.
- Controlled Flight—

You control all phases of flight from take-off to landing in a range of up to 2 miles. Winner of three consecutive National Radio Control Contests.

Price \$59.50 COMPLETE less Batteries, with Transmitter, Receiver and Escapement.



Comparison with pencil and match shows compactness of escapement and receiver.

DeLONG "30" MOTOR

Proved in Class "B" Championship Meets

Sept. 16, 1945 — 93.8 M.P.H.

Sept. 30, 1945 — 93 M.P.H.

Oct. 7, 1945 — 100 M.P.H.

(New World's Class "B" Record — International Championship)

Price \$24.50

Postage Prepaid—No. C.O.D. Orders—Immediate Delivery

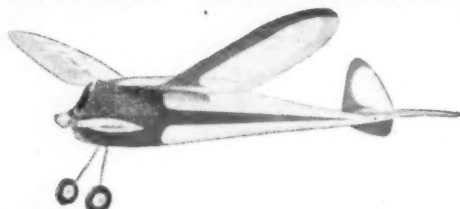
FLINN'S MODEL HOBBIES

814 LIBERTY AVE. PITTSBURGH 22, PA.



Sure-Fire Contest Gas Model ArdenT "A"ir

Weight 11¼ oz.
Area 155 Sq. In.
Span 32 in.



Designed for use with the small, power-packed Class A Engines. An all-weather plane. The new fuselage, Tri-Deck Construction, produces perfect form, great strength and smoother covering **\$2.00**

A Multi-Contest Winner

Sensational Record of 3
Firsts in 2 Weeks



Yonder

Overall length 38"
Wing span 50"
Weight 7½ oz.

A.M.A. Class "D" Contest Stick Model

12 Extra Features: 1) Special cut balsa propeller; 2) Completely drilled prop hub; 3) Simple & positive folding prop; 4) Removable prop blade; 5) Built-in incidence; 6) Built-in down thrust; 7) Soaring wing airfoil; 8) Completely drilled nose; 9) Positive tail alignment; 10) Stall prevention wing tips; 11) Highest grade balsa throughout; 12) Proven contest winner. **\$1.50**

See your dealer and save 25c postage

WILPORT MODELS, 212 DARBY ROAD, HAVERTOWN, PENNA.

THEY'RE COMING!

"The Most Gorgeous Models in the World" ... by SNAFU—1. The P. T. 19. 2. The Zero. 3. The Corsair. 4. The Typhoon. 5. The M.E. 109.—(Pat. Pend.) and they'll be at your dealer soon. See him!

Snafu's DeLuxe Trophy-Happy ERCOUBE

Your Post-War
Plane, Today!

Has Yet to Be Beaten!

45"—Class "B" or "C"—
\$12.50

SNAFU construction (Full Bulkheads on a Keel!)
Complete Kit Requires only
Colored Dope
Dual Rudders!
Replaceable Parts!
Die-Cut 3-Ply Ribs & Bulkheads!
Tricycle Gear!
Plastic Cowling!
3 Rubber Wheels! — Yes,
SNAFU Wheels!

You must have seen one of these flying fools perform by now. They're four-year champs, no less!

Over 30 'coupes at a recent West Coast meet; one meet, that is!

The 12" SNAFU "90" (90c) and 10" SNAFU "75" (75c) plastic props are really going. If your dealer is out just ask him again, 'cause it ain't his fault. These famous props now have ALUMINUM HUBS AND BUSHINGS.

Have you tried a SNAFU 1¼" red plastic spinner yet? Only 50c and they will fit any motor. No metal shows.

Hey fellas!! The "Compensator" is the answer to that critical engine ... Ask your dealer.

THE SNAFU COMPANY

Box 1948 Hollywood 28, California



Unretouched
photo

NEW!
1 7/8"



Treaded—40c a Pair

1. Our 2½" Sponge treaded wheels. Improved? Yes! More rubber, deeper groove, oilproof.....50c pr.
2. Our ¾" Hit Parade tall wheels. ALUMINUM HUBS, 1/16" hole.....10c each
3. The cute 1¼" tall wheels. ALUMINUM HUBS, 1/16" hole.....15c each

eters: 462 mph by Lt. Henry Johnson in a Lockheed P-80A Shooting Star; speed for 2000 km: 440 mph by Lt. John Hancock in a P-80A. Speed over 1000 km with 1000 kilogram load: 369 mph by Lt. E. M. Grabowski in a Boeing B-29 Superfortress; this same performance was accomplished with speed for 1000 km with 2000 kg load; 1000 km with 5000 kg load; 2000 km with 1000 kg, 2000 kg and 5000 kg loads. Speed over 2000 km with 10,000 kg load: 350 mph by Capt. J. D. Bartlett in a B-29; 1000km with 10,000 kg load: 358 mph by the same pilot. Helicopter speed for 20 km: 110 mph by Lt. Col. K. S. Wilson in a Sikorsky R-5; helicopter endurance of 9 hrs. 33 min. 7 secs. by Lts. Vavricka and Bloom in an R-5 and a helicopter distance record of more than 700 miles by Maj. Fred Cashman, also in an R-5.

ACCORDING TO no less an authority than Air Commodore Frank Whittle, inventor of the jet propelled airplane, the Allies learned nothing of value from examining German jet airplanes and turbo-jet engines. In an exclusive interview with "Flash News," Commodore Whittle has revealed that the V-E Day German jet engines were inferior to the original Whittle W-1 turbo-jet engine; that Nazi metallurgy was far behind those of the British and Americans in the search for temperature resistant alloys; that the ducted fan shows tremendous promise in the range of speed from 300 to 450 mph; that turbo-jet propulsion is capable of supersonic speed; that all airlines should be operating jet transports at 500-600 mph within 5 years; that the Gloster Meteor has the same range as the Spitfire at 30,000 ft.; and that the new DeHavilland flying wing with turbo-jets should prove the fastest aircraft in the world shortly. Whittle, in America on a two months lecture tour, revealed he had visited this country in 1942 and worked with General Electric and Bell Aircraft engineers in Boston, where he was known as "Mr. Whitley." Whittle announced he has resigned from Power Jets Ltd., due to differences with the Government, which has taken it over, and that he plans to remain with the R.A.F. indefinitely.

IN A MOVE held in some quarters to be an admission of British superiority in gas turbine design, Phillip B. Taylor, formerly vice pres. and gen. mgr. of Wright Aeronautical Corp., has formed Taylor Turbine Corp. and obtained licenses for manufacturing Rolls-Royce Nene and Derwent turbo-jet engines. A plant will be built in northern New Jersey and production is planned for early 1947. The Nene is rated at 5000 lbs. static thrust and is the most powerful jet engine now in production. The Hispano-Suiza Co. in France has also licensed the jet engine and a new plant is being built in China by Rolls-Royce for quantity production.

PERHAPS IT'S only an excuse to mention Jane Russell in this column but the fact remains that Howard Hughes has just purchased a \$100,000 Navy blimp for use as a flying neon sign to advertise his much discussed motion picture *The Outlaw*. The blimp will tour American cities and then make appearances in England and Europe.

GLENN L. MARTIN CO. is now at work on a giant landplane version of the 70-ton Mars flyingboat. The cargo liner is being developed for AAF and can be used at a troop-carrier accommodating 136 fully equipped infantry over a range of 2000 miles. The new plane will utilize the wing and powerplant installation of the Mars.

(Turn to page 52)

Announcement



TRAILBLAZERS

TRAILBLAZERS
S-SERIES Famous planes which trace the pattern of history from World War I to present day personal planes.

Now 40¢
A KIT

SKY KINGS

SKY KINGS World War II fighter planes of all nations—they paved the way to victory—and peace!

Now 60¢
A KIT

LIGHT HEAVIES
fighters and light bombers
Douglas Havoc, Mosquito

LIGHT HEAVY
D-SERIES Heavy fighters and light bombers . . .
such as the P-38, Douglas Havoc, Mosquito and
the B-25 Billy Mitchell.

Now \$150
A KIT

NO CHANGE IN
BLACK WIDOW \$3.95
BUZZ BOMB 25¢
LITTLE GEMS 15¢

Watch FOR THE

DC-3 SOLID MODEL KIT
GREATEST PLANE • GREATEST KIT

GREATEST PLANE • GREATEST KIT
Contains plastic main landing gear; full swiveling tail gear; transparent cabin enclosure, landing lights and passenger windows; plastic propellers and beautifully detailed engines; plastic engine cowlings; die cut cowl flaps; metal hinges for control surfaces; hinged Main Entrance and Baggage doors and door frames; all rubber wheels; plastic loop antenna, oil cooler, exhaust stacks, etc.

MAIRCRAFT

CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS
Export Dept., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Cable Address: Concordia

WORLD WAR I (1914 to 1918)

The Wright Brothers' crude plane bumped to its last landing at Kittyhawk, North Carolina

Twelve years later in World War I Spanish flu reports and censuses provided the data of human wreckage of another epidemic.

A Spad 13 flew to overwhelming fame with a young pilot named Captain Eddie Rickenbacker and together they compiled an official record of 26 victories.

WORLD WAR II (1939 to 1945)

In 1929-30 the German Luftwaffe, passed by Heinkel and Messerschmitts, reared over the Rhine . . . then France. The Spitfire stood valiantly between Britain and defeat, holding fast to the sky against the winged fury of its enemy. Among many others, Bill Alderson from thumping American factories sensed the conflict.

far across the world 9:40 "Flying Tiger" blast
ed Jap Zeros high above the mountains
near China.

ROUND ENGINEERING • HONEST VALUES • SINCERE POLICIES

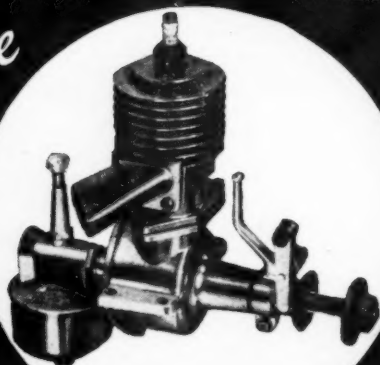
MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS • September, 1946

51

HIGH Performance Rocket ENGINES

CLASS C

We found out that the Rocket Motor, unknown to most builders, despite its displacement of only .46 had, roughly, power equal to existing .60's. Here is an opportunity to build an airplane that under the rules would have an enormous advantage over other Class C jobs. Imagine a 37-ounce job with power equal to that of the usual 48-ounce ship!



\$2250

Mr. Model Builder: Your jobber stocks Rocket Engines or can get them direct from the factory.

Mr. Model Builder: If your dealer cannot supply you write us immediately.

\$22.50 With spark plug, coil, condenser and lead wire included.

TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Rocket

ENGINE

PRODUCT OF

Corporate Products Inc.

DETROIT 24, MICH.

Tops in Performance and Value for Class "A"

THE NEW CRUSADER



ONLY \$1.95

Perfect for the new Arden or Atom. Strong and big enough for any Class "A" engine. 42" span, 230 sq. inches. Easy to build and fly. Husky 3/16" sq. construction. RIBS ALREADY CUT OUT FOR YOU! Full-size plans, wheels, Silk-span, glue, wire, etc.

Here's the Ship that's Cleaning Up in Class "B"

NEW IMPROVED

CLOUD CHASER

16-year-old Dick Weeks, flying in the Absecon Island Championships, took 1st with a "CHASER" and on his 2nd flight did 7 min., 12 sec. out-of-sight on an 18 sec. run. "CHASERS" finished 1st and 3rd at Toms River; 1, 2, 3 at Ventnor. THEY WIN FOR YOU!

54" span. Ideal for any Class "B" engine, also light enough for .19's and strong enough for up to .35's. Terrific climb, long glide. Kit complete with full size plans, best balsam, printed parts, RUBBER WHEELS, glue, dope, wire, hardwood, Silkspar, etc.

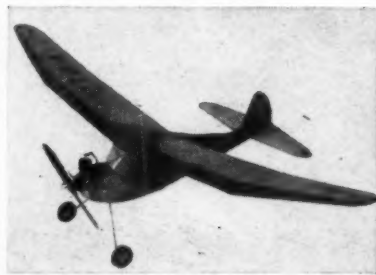
\$3.95

COAST MODEL AIRCRAFT

3725 Ventnor Ave.

(M-8)

Atlantic City, N. J.



COAST KITS available at better model shops everywhere. Try yours first, but don't take something "just as good"—there aren't any! If your dealer hasn't got them, order direct, adding 25c each kit for packing and postage.

AAF AND THE National Geographic Society are cooperating in an extensive program of cosmic ray research utilizing a Boeing B-29 Superfortress as a flying laboratory. The B-29 is equipped with special devices including Geiger counters for measuring cosmic ray activity at different altitudes at various areas around the country. . . . And just in case you're looking for a good case of insomnia, here is why the Army (B-29) and Navy (V-2) are studying cosmic rays: atomic fission releases about 200,000,000 electron-volts of energy; cosmic rays release just 6,000,000,000 electron-volts of energy!

ONE OF THE major reasons for the drastic rise in submarine sinkings during the war in the Atlantic was the use of the Doodle Bug, a magnetic airborne detector that registered minute quantities of magnetism. Trained from a torpedo plane flying low over the water, the detector registered the presence of submarines lying far below the surface. The Navy Department is now making extensive plans for use of the Doodle Bug as a locator of iron ore and oil sands far beneath the earth's surface. Hundreds of square miles may be surveyed in only a few hours through use of this "aerial divining rod."

EVIDENCE OF widely-diverging points of view is available from (1) U. S. Military Academy which announced it has discontinued training pilots as a part of the regular West Point curricula with the class just graduated; and (2) U. S. Naval Academy which announced that beginning next term it will include flight training as a regular part of the Annapolis curricula!

ONE OF THE postwar planes really worth watching for is the new twin-engine Ercoupe now in the mock-up stage and due for construction shortly. The new model will seat five passengers and will be powered by two pusher-mounted 125 hp engines. It will have the same spinproof, two-control feature as the familiar two place Ercoupe. Fred Weick, Ercoupe chief engineer, has been nursing the new "baby" along for many months under careful wraps but is more proud of it than his famous prototype spinproof design. The five place model will cruise about 170 mph, have a 600 mile range and get about 16 miles to the gallon, or the same as your five place deluxe limousine.

RELEASE OF PHOTOS on the Douglas XB-43 (see page 2, August 1946 issue MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS) shows it to be simply an XB-42 Mixmaster with turbo-jet engines replacing the Allison engines in the front of the fuselage. Air intakes extend along either side of the "bug-eye" dual canopies and the exhaust merges into a common jet at the tail. With a 500 mph top speed, it is easily the fastest bomber ever built. No plans have been announced for its production. A newer model will include more turbo-jet engines suspended from the wings.

AAF IS AT work on a guiding mechanism for use on a 12,000 lb. bomb although progress to date has been slow. The control used on the GB-series of 1000 lb. bombs were able to deflect the craft only 2500 ft. after a 15,000 ft. drop and the problem of "moving" the monster 6 ton design in the air is complex.

AAF HAS released top speed of Republic XP-84 Thunderjet at 592 mph at sea level and 578 mph at 30,000 ft., thus dampening many high hopes that this latest jet fighter would prove a record breaker over the 606 mph British Gloster Meteor.

CURTISS-WRIGHT CORP. is now at work on a single jet fighter identified by AAF as the XP-87.

THE NEW SUPER CHAMPION

*Sets the Standards
... OTHERS FOLLOW*

SUPER CHAMPION MODEL JH

WHY IS IT THAT YOU WILL WANT TO OWN ONE OF THESE NEW SUPER CHAMPION ENGINES? BECAUSE THE NEW CHAMPION IS BACKED BY MORE THAN 17 YEARS OF MODEL ENGINE "KNOW HOW" . . . BECAUSE CHAMPION GIVES YOU PERFORMANCE YOU CAN BE PROUD OF . . . GIVES YOU RUGGED POWER AND DURABILITY THAT CAN'T BE BEAT . . . CAN YOU WAIT ANOTHER MINUTE TO HEAR THE SMOOTH "SING" THAT TELLS A STORY OF PRECISION . . . TELLS THE WORLD . . . IT'S *POWER* BY CHAMPION!

YOU'LL LIKE THESE NEW CHAMPION FEATURES

1. HIGH COMPRESSION DOME TYPE HEAD.
2. SQUARED PORTS IN CYLINDER FOR MAXIMUM POWER.
3. HIGH DOME RACING TYPE ALUMINUM PISTON WITH RINGS.
4. FORGED DURAL CONNECTING ROD WITH OILITE BEARING INSERT.
5. BALL BEARING THRUST AND DUAL ROTARY VALVES.
6. NEW DESIGN SMALLER TIMER ASSEMBLY FOR IMPROVED PERFORMANCE AND EASE IN COWLING.

MANUFACTURERS
OF
PRECISION
ENGINES



\$23⁵⁰

LESS TANK COIL
AND CONDENSER

FLASH!

SAN DIEGO
AERONAUTS ANNUAL MEET
1ST AND 2ND PLACE FREE FLIGHT
NEW CLASS C FREE FLIGHT JUNIOR
RECORD (OFFICIAL)
POWERED BY CHAMPION

YOUR BEST BET AT THE NATIONALS
POWER BY CHAMPION

WICHITA, KANSAS
AUGUST 30-31 SEPTEMBER 1-2

CLASS C
DISPLACEMENT634
HP8 AT 12,500 RPM

YOU'LL WANT THESE FREE DECALS

THAT'S RIGHT . . . THEY'RE FREE TO CHAMPION OWNERS. JUST SEE YOUR FAVORITE MODEL DEALER AND GET TWO OF THESE SWELL DECALS FREE. YOU CAN PUT THEM ON YOUR PLANE . . . RACING CAR . . . OR BOAT . . . AND DON'T FORGET TO HAVE YOUR DEALER SHOW YOU THE NEW MODEL JH SUPER CHAMPION.

ATWOOD & ADAMS MFG. CO.

732 NORTH LAKE STREET • BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

(Turn to page 57)

ACE

MODEL AIRPLANE CO.

3149 Shenandoah,
St. Louis 4, Mo.

We Have What You Want in Stock, Now! No Delay!

The Nation's Oldest Hobby House at "The Hub of the Universe"
Read the ads in Model Airplane News, then Write or Wire!

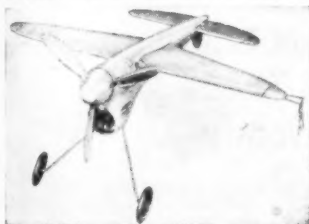


The New ARDEN Class "A" MOTOR

\$19.50

Incl. Coil & Condenser
By Mail, \$19.75
Arden Motor with Ball Bearing,
\$22.50

It weighs only 2 1/4 ounces, but it's packed
with power that will thrill you, and make
your favorite model a "best" performer.
.099 cubic inch displacement. Dependable
and easy starting.



NEW TOPPING 100 Control Line Sensation
Beautifully contoured aluminum completely pre-
formed for speedy assembly. \$10.00
By Mail \$10.25

By Mail
\$18.25
Less
Coil, Con-
denser

VIVELL SUPER 35

\$18.00

A small Class C
motor for Class C
or large Class B
free flight planes.
Ideal for U-con-
trol.



A Post-War Engine at Pre-War Price!

NEW IMPROVED

THOR Class "B"

\$995

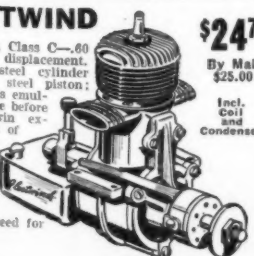
By Mail, \$10.20

Incl. Coil and Condenser
.29 cu. in. displace-
ment. 1/2 h.p. Wt.,
4 1/2-oz. Every
part precision en-
gineered to per-
fection. Full 30-
day guarantee
against defective
parts.



FLEETWIND

Brand new, Class C—60
cu. in. displacement.
Hardened steel cylinder
and head; steel piston;
twin intakes emul-
ating gasoline before
mixing; twin ex-
haust ports of
special de-
sign; long
life bear-
ings; new
type metal
oil tank
capacity 1
oz. Guaranteed for
60 days.



\$2475

By Mail
\$25.00

Incl. Coil
and
Condenser

We
Stock
ALL
Model
Motors



Pat Morrissey's ACE Service

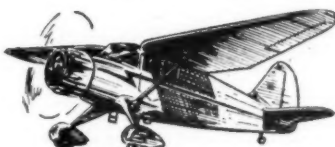
We
Carry
a
Complete
Parts
Stock



BURGES DELUXE VIBRO TOOL

For fast work of fine quality. Wood carving,
plastic engraving, leather tooling, metal emboss-
ing, cardboard slicing, steel etching. Marks all
metals, glass, plastics, ceramics, wood.
Complete with all attachments except Diamond
Point—\$16.50. Diamond Point \$5.95 additional.
Add 25c for postage.

Burgess Standard Vibra Tool, \$7.50



Cleveland's

7-FT. "STINSON RELIANT"

Favorite for Radio Control!

Builds up and flies like a real plane. 2" scale.
Span 8 1/2 inches. Can carry up to 5 lbs. of
equipment. Complete. \$15

| | | | |
|-------------------|--------|------------------|-------|
| Zipper | \$5.95 | Tarpon | 10.75 |
| Whizzer | 9.95 | Buzz | 8.95 |
| Q13 | 7.95 | Challenger | 9.50 |
| Cyclone | 4.95 | Cub Trainer | 4.95 |
| Fireball | 10.00 | Strato Streak | 2.50 |
| Banabee | 9.95 | Brigadier 38 | 1.99 |
| Wanderer | 3.50 | Runt | 2.50 |
| Super Cruiser | 10.95 | Ecoupe | 7.50 |
| Skycycle | 7.50 | Sailplane | 8.95 |
| Hellespont | 8.50 | Vagabond | 5.50 |
| P40 | 9.00 | Zephyr | 3.00 |
| Pacer C | 4.95 | Ranger | 3.00 |
| Playboy Baby, Jr. | 4.50 | Aero Champ | 2.50 |
| & Sr. \$1 | 2.50 | Interceptor | 3.95 |
| Dreamer | 7.50 | Falcon Speedster | 5.45 |
| Strato Cat | 5.95 | Baby Miss Behave | 2.65 |
| Strato Kitten | 2.95 | Miss Behave | 3.95 |
| Cirrus Trainer | 3.50 | Champion | 2.95 |
| Tether Streak | 3.50 | | |

Add 25c Postage

Ready-To-Fly Strato Trainer



Completely assembled, a professional job. In-
cludes a Fleetwind Motor, coil, condenser
switch, battery pack and all wiring. Attach
your control lines, gas up and
fly. By Mail \$40.20

Strato Trainer Mk only \$3.99. By Mail \$4.20



McCOY
AIRPLANE
MOTOR
\$35.00
By Mail
\$35.25

A NEW model
engine built to
give you cham-
pionship perfor-
mance every flight.
Easy starting and
easy to control.
Less Coil and
Condenser.

McCOY Racing Car

\$42.50

Less Motor
By Mail
\$42.75



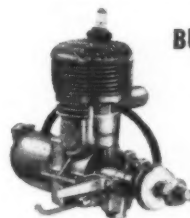
Cast aluminum body,
rubber tired wheels,
built-in gas tank, ball
bearing rear wheels.
Correctly balanced, ac-
commodates any en-
gine.

The Famous BULLET MOTOR

\$1275

By Mail, \$13

Less Coil and Con-
denser. Class "B"—
.375 cu. in. displace-
ment—wt., 4 1/2-oz.
Reliable precision
build. Full written
guarantee with every
motor.



Factory Assembled, Block Tested!

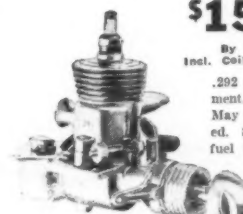
ROGERS "29" Class "B"

\$1575

By Mail, \$16

Incl. Coil and Condenser

.292 cu. in. displace-
ment. Wt., 4 1/2-oz.
May be used invert-
ed. Separate plastic
fuel tank. Equipped
with rotary
valve, dual
charge car-
buretion.



Falcon CADET Stunt Plane

\$5.45

Less Motor
By Mail, \$5.70



It's the latest by Frank Greene. Light enough for
class B motors. Wing span 33 inches, length 24
inches. Duralumin control horn, 100 ft. #12 line,
spring steel wire, waterproof firewall, plenty of silk
span. Complete kit (dry).

EXTRA PROFIT FOR HOBBYCRAFT STORES

Here are two sure ways to make extra profit in your hobby store or department!

1. Give your customers exactly what they want — Keep your stocks supplied from Auler's huge warehouse of 10,000 items.

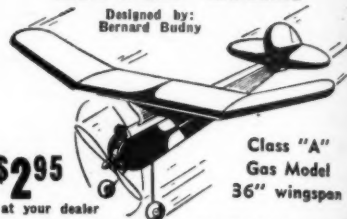
2. Keep stocks fresh and investment down — Get fast delivery from Auler's. All merchandise from stock shipped in 24 hours.



H. F. AULER CO.
159 N. BROADWAY • MILWAUKEE 2, WIS.

NEW! IT'S A THRILLER THE SENSATIONAL "LITTLE CHIEF"

Designed by:
Bernard Budny



\$295

at your dealer

Class "A"
Gas Model
36" wingspan

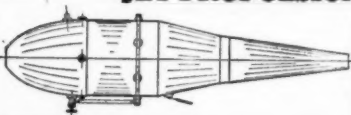
Sturdy all balsa construction kit. Simple and easy design makes it ideal beginner model. Flying and contest ability makes it the model everyone wants to build. Enjoy its thrills — get yours today.
If your dealer cannot supply, order direct. Send for lists of other Supreme Models.

Manufactured by:

**S U P R E M E
HOBBY PRODUCTS**

3383 E. Layton Ave. CUDAHY, WIS

JET PROPULSION



GAS TURBINE Model Engine

* * Be one of the first to build a real Turbo-Jet Model Engine. Single-stage centrifugal compressor and turbine. A real engine, easily made with ordinary home workshop equipment. Complete plans for construction...design formulas and curves for checking performance and testing.

\$2.00
POSTPAID

THE ROTOJET CO. Department 12
BOX 757 • LOS ANGELES 25 • CALIFORNIA

In Canada It's Harold Speaker Hobbies

1852 Danforth Ave., Toronto, Ont.
Phone HO 5707

FOR YOUR

HOBBY KITS & SUPPLIES

Largest Stock and Variety
of Any Hobby Store
in Canada

New Sole Distributors
for Keenle Model Coil

Hot spark, very low battery drain, light weight. Has already won firsts in "U" Control and free flight contests.

Motors in Stock

Send 10c for Catalog

Get One of These Handy Drill Stands



Just the thing you've been looking for. Holds 32 drills of various sizes from 1/16" to 1/2" in 1/64" sequences. Made of 17-ST aluminum bar stock. Price only \$2.00. Sent charges prepaid anywhere east of the Rockies.

ZAGAR TOOL, INC.

23880 Lakeland Blvd.,

Cleveland 17

528 PAGES

205 DIAGRAMS
& PLANS

"Model Airplane Design" by C. H. Grant THE COMPLETE INSTRUCTOR ON MODEL FLYING!

Only \$3.75 at your favorite model or book store . . . or order from publisher, Air Age Inc., 551-5th Ave., New York 17.

SERVICING WESTERN DEALERS
FOR

*Everything in
Model Airplane
News*

STEWART P. ELLIOTT
820 MISSION STREET
SAN FRANCISCO 3, CALIF

3 VIEW — SCALE 1914-18

Plans

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| <p>\$1 Jenny Spad 13 Fokker E. 1 De Havilland 2 Sopwith Pup</p> <p>\$4 R. E. 12 Vespa Albatross D. 5 De Havilland 6 Albatross 1</p> | <p>\$2 Sopwith Dolphin Spad 11 Fokker C. 1. F. E. 8 Bristol Mono</p> <p>\$5 Sopwith Triplane Wieuport 28 Fokker Triplane Retard 2 De Havilland 5</p> | <p>\$3 Rempier Taub Spad 7 Vickers Gunbus R. E. 8 Sopwith Camel</p> <p>\$6 Breguet Bomber Salmon Bomber De Havilland 4 German L. V. C. Sopwith 1 1/2 Strutter</p> |
|---|--|---|

ALL GROUPS ONLY \$1.00 EACH P.P. EXCEPT 6 \$1.50 P.P.

\$10 Laird Solution Speedwing, '30
Gee Bee Super Sportster, '31
Gee Bee Super Sportster, '32
Wedell Williams Racer, '33
Turners Wedell Williams Racer, R. Turner's Laird L-R

\$11 Howard "Mr. Mulligan Caudron Racer, '36
Fokker's Special, '37
R. Turner's Laird L-R

TOWNSELY & STAFF Precision Models 268 Market Street, SAN FRANCISCO 11, CAL.

DEALERS!

New, all cut out

12" BALSA GLIDER

Fly indoor or outdoor all year 'round
"JUNIOR PILOT" PRINTED ON WINGS
\$9.00 gross, postpaid

10" BALSA GLIDER. Same as 12"—Plain Wing Only \$6.50 gross, postpaid
Order now while stock lasts

BE SURE

to get our "lowest-ever" complete whole-sale price list. Bigger profits on all gas motors, gas and rubber-powered kits and supplies. Write for large wholesale catalog—today!

Montauk Model Aircraft Co.
4320 Sixteenth Ave., Dept. M-9
Brooklyn 4, N.Y.

that the wing is high, level with the top of the fuselage. This increases the aerodynamic efficiency considerably, since the top surface of any airfoil is the most important. In low wing airplanes the fuselage interferes with the airflow over this surface to a greater extent than in high wings like Mr. Marinelli's plane, which will be steadier and more stable in flight.

When a low wing airplane turns and banks steeply, the airflow over the upper surface of the low wing is often disrupted by the fuselage due to slight skidding. If the plane slips in, the airflow over the highest wing is often disrupted. In fact, sudden breaks in the airflow over either wing may be produced causing sudden loss of lift on one side or the other. In some cases this tends to cause erratic performance. This is not possible in high wing types. In fact, high wings unquestionably would be used to a much larger extent if they did not have one undesirable characteristic which is present in Mr. Marinelli's plane, namely, the high wing shuts off the downward vision of the pilot. As a result, this ship can be used only as one particular type of a pursuit ship, an interceptor.

Interceptors usually attack an enemy who is above, and who therefore would be in full view of the pilot. It would be nearly impossible to dive on an enemy with this type of craft. Therefore, one of the chief characteristics this particular design should have is a tremendous climb. The high wing contributes to this because high wing ships usually climb much more steeply than those with low wings. Mr. Marinelli has also specified a completely enclosed engine with sufficient power to turn two three-bladed counter rotating propellers.

The general wing plan form also would be efficient for an interceptor. One of the notable features is the high stabilizer. Mr. Marinelli has done well to place it in this position, well above the wash of the wing. The ship is comparatively close hauled, that is, the stabilizer is quite near the wing; if the stabilizer were set low it might be blanketed by the wing and lose its effectiveness. It is vital that this should not occur especially when landing.

Considerable fin area is provided by the deep fuselage back of the wing. Though it is perhaps convenient from a structural standpoint to carry the low line of the fuselage nearly horizontal, rearward of the wing, it is possible that this will provide an excessive amount of fin area that will impair maneuvering. Also when banking the nose has a tendency to drop when there is too much fin area. It would be better to curve the lower line of the fuselage upward somewhat. This would not only reduce the fin area to the proper amount but would also reduce weight slightly.

The designer also suggests that jet engines can be used effectively on this plane, slung from beneath each wing. In such a case the exhaust from the jets would not interfere with the stabilizer in its high position. On the whole Mr. Marinelli has suggested an excellent little airplane. In fact its performance could readily be tested by building and flying an exact scale gas model including these features.

A very novel model glider is presented by S. R. Walton, 1302 Tryon Street, Highpoint, N.C. Perhaps we should not characterize this as a glider but rather as a jet plane because it uses a water charging capsule that contains carbon dioxide under very high pressure. This is inserted

(Turn to page 59)

G.H.Q. GASOLINE ENGINES

HAVE OVER 100,000 SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
READY-TO-RUN

You can't go wrong with G.H.Q.! Our new 1946 models are factory assembled by experts, and fully bench-tested.



Sensationally low priced

\$9.95

Complete with coil, condenser and fully illustrated instructions.

SPECIFICATIONS

4 Part 2 Stroke Cycle—
3/4" Stroke—
15/16" Bore—
300-7000 R.P.M.—
Bearing Surface, 1 1/4" Long—
Crankshaft, 5/16" Diam.
Motor Weight, 10 oz.—
Rotation, Either Direction
Invertible—
Runs on 2 Flashlight Cells—
Runs 27 Minutes on One Ounce of Fuel
Height, 4 1/2"—
Width, 2 1/2"—
H.P. Approx. 1/5th—
Displacement, .517 cubic inches
Class "C" under N.A.A. Rules

EXCEPTIONAL ENGINE VALUE WITH THE IDEAL ENGINE FOR ALL MODELS!

Imagine—operating your own G.H.Q. 1/5 Horsepower gasoline engine—tiny enough to put in the palm of your hand—yet turning up over 7000 rpm and powerful enough to fly model airplanes of from 5 to 10 foot wingspan. Also perfect for midget cars and boats.

Here is a scientifically constructed mechanical marvel that will thrill you with thousands of pleasure-packed hours. Get the real kick that goes with controlling the powerhouse that is your engine with just a finger tip.

Tested and proven over a span of 10 years. Yes, over 100,000 of these powerful G.H.Q. engines are in use. There is a reason for it! Why not join the ranks of this great fraternity of hobbyists?

These features make the G.H.Q. Gas Engine a Winner!

1. Easy starting.
2. Steady running—as long as gas, oil and spark are supplied.
3. Motor starts and runs on two flashlight cells.
4. Motor cannot overheat.
5. Piston and cylinder features: piston constructed on one piece, with uniflow battle and high compression head, centerless ground to within .0002". Cylinder is selected grey iron for long life, Hutto-honed to within .0001" of absolute roundness. Piston and Cylinder are hand fitted to insure perfect compression.
6. Accurate long wear aluminum die castings for cylinder head, crankcase, etc.
7. One-piece drop-forged chrome-nickel steel shaft, perfectly balanced and centerless ground. Absolutely unbreakable.
8. Main bearing (1 1/4") is reamed and lapped to perfect fit.
9. Connecting rod of high-speed bronze.
10. Carburetor is accurately designed—extremely simple to operate.
11. Timer assembly compact, tool-proof, long-wearing, replaceable and adjustable. Genuine tungsten points. Not a cheap "wipe" timer but a real aviation type "make and break" system.
12. Coil will not overheat or short circuit; convenient terminals make soldering unnecessary; oil, gas, and water-proof; not a pee-wee—but a husky, yet lightweight, spark coil that will give a maximum spark.
13. Condenser is gas, oil and water-proof.
14. Champion "V" Spark Plug and Washer.
15. Easily inverted and runs in either direction.
16. Absolutely safe—impossible to explode.
17. Speed range 300 to 7000 R.P.M.
18. Low gas consumption—runs 27 minutes on one ounce of fuel.
19. Strongest miniature motor.
20. ALL PARTS REPLACEABLE.
21. Simple, illustrated and fully detailed operating instructions.

FREE: Send for our 40 page illustrated catalog showing hundreds of plane, boat and hobby items. No obligation to you.

SEND ONLY \$1.—We will ship Express Collect C.O.D. same day, or send \$10.20 and we ship parcel post, insured.

G.H.Q. MOTORS

Dept. M86, P.O. Box 193,
Sta. O, N. Y. 11, N. Y.

There's nothing Comparable to the **ARDEN FLIGHT TIMER**

Here's why—

- 1 Silver contact points. Located inside housing for complete protection.
- 2 Beryllium Copper contact springs. Supplied for long life.
- 3 Needle adjusting valve with spring friction control is supplied to hold setting. Can be instantly adjusted from outside without tools.
- 4 Timer works against a vacuum. Positive timing is provided by vacuum release near end of stroke—causing clean break of contact.
- 5 Timer is provided with spring lock which may be instantly released at time of flight with a flick of the finger.
- 6 Weighs only $\frac{3}{4}$ ounce. Protective plastic housing. Inside terminal lugs.

**PRICE
\$1.50**

Ask your supply
dealer or write us
for information



MICRO-BILT INCORPORATED
370 Lexington Ave. New York 17, N. Y.

MODEL EQUIPMENT

USE HECO PRODUCTS! **STREAMLINE SPONGEWHEELS**

In neoprene sponge with aluminum hubs:
 $2\frac{1}{8}$ " dia.—60c pr $1\frac{1}{2}$ " dia.—50c pr

TAIL WHEELS

In buna sponge with aluminum hubs:
 $\frac{7}{8}$ " dia.—20c per pr $1\frac{1}{2}$ " dia.—25c per pr
 $1\frac{1}{8}$ " dia.—30c per pr



HECO BELL CRANK

The anti-friction control for use on flying models. Complete with attaching parts ready for installation. PRICE—25c each

FACTORY REP. H. L. TABB

701 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago 11 Illinois

**HENRY
ENGINEERING CO.**
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

Tiger **GAS ENGINE FUEL**

The Zippy Fuel Mixture
Everybody Is Talking About



Try it for
**POWER
SPEED
and
BEST
Performance**

TIGER FUEL
will give you
the best possible
performance from
any model gas en-
gine. It is the one source of dependable
power you have been looking for. Pyrol
treated for longer engine life. Get Tiger Fuel
and other fine products at your dealer today

JOBBERS — DEALERS

If you have not stocked Tiger Products, write
for illustrated folder today.

TIGER PRODUCTS CO
Chicago 6

WYLAM

No modeler's library is complete without the two famous
volumes of Wylam's Masterplans. "Drawn by Wylam"
is recognized as a trademark of excellence in aero-
nautical draftsmanship. . . Get your copies of **SCALE
MODELS BY WYLAM**, Book 1 and Book 2, priced
\$1.50 each, at your favorite model shop or direct from
Air Age Inc., 551 5th Ave., N. Y. 17.

**BIG Assortment
GUNS & BOMBS 25c**
Special big assort-
ment of 10 die-cast
finely detailed
BOMBS and GUNS
Postage
No Extra



Best and airplane fittings—parts also
largest complete line of O-HO-OO gauge
Railroad parts available anywhere.
Send for your catalog and assortment today!
Catalog only 5c to cover mailing.

| TOOLS | | Multi Use Rule & Gauge No. 16 | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--|------|
| 5" Arbor |\$1.00 | 4" Rule, Square, Di- vider, Center Find- er, Circle divider, | |
| 4" Circular Saw |50 | Drill point gauge....\$1.50 | |
| 4" Emery Wheel |50 | Center Gauge No. 277 | 1.50 |
| 4" Buffing Wheel |25 | Protractor No. 18 | 1.50 |
| 4" Wire Wheel |1.00 | Inside or Outside Cali- pers: either one | 1.50 |
| Hand Vise $8\frac{1}{2}$ " long |75 | | |
| Hack Saw |30 | | |
| extra blade |10 | | |
| Always Save 8", 7" bl. |35 | | |
| Vernier Calipers No. 821 | | | |
| 5" Capacity |\$1.50 | | |
| 3" Capacity |25 | | |

Add 15c for mailing or 10% of order

SELLEY MFG. CO., Dept. 309
1377 GATES AVE., BROOKLYN 21, N. Y.

BUILD THIS MODEL!



WITH **IDEAL'S**
Moulded Hull Kit
Cruiser "AUGUSTA"

\$1.50 at dealers
Complete Kit 18" long

Everything you need, includ-
ing simplified parts and plans

By mail 15c extra—Other kits at same price:
Destroyer "O'Bannon", Liberty Ship, and De-
stroyer Escort.

Send for our Catalogue—10c

IDEAL MODELS
20-24 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.

DEALERS

YOU'LL LIKE SKY HOBBY'S

**Friendly Service
Maximum Discounts
Speedy Shipments**
Prompt Acknowledgment
of all orders
Rigid Policy
of No Sales at Retail

Let Us Prove We Mean It — Write Today

SKY HOBBY

INCORPORATED
Distributors of All Leading Lines of
Kits, Supplies and Motors,
including Arden
806 Grand Ave., Kansas City 6, Mo.

in a compartment at the rear of the cabin, as shown in the side view of the drawing (Fig. 3). When a small hole is made with the point of a pin in the end of the neck of the capsule a jet of CO-2 gas rushes out at high velocity. This gives considerable driving power and causes the plane to climb steeply. When the charge of carbon dioxide is expended, the plane dips into a glide.

Mr. Walton says: "It climbs in a steep spiral and rolls out beautifully at the top. Once the glide was established while testing it continued to glide beautifully. However, the ship is slow on recovery from a dive." He wants to know the reason for its slow recovery.

Usually this condition results from one thing, namely, too little difference in angle between wing and stabilizer. If the C.G. is high it will also contribute to slow recovery from a dive. To insure a quick pull-out, make certain the C.G. is below the center of resistance because the C.G. provides the pulling force during the glide. When it is low it tends to nose the plane upward. The difference in angle between the wing and tail should be at least 2°, possibly 3°. With such a setting the plane should recover quickly. This may require a change in the line of thrust, that is, the longitudinal axis of the CO-2 capsule.

With the thrust line in the high position indicated it produces a nosing-over tendency with power on, when the axis is parallel with the stabilizer chord. To obtain the proper balance of the ship during power on and during the glide some experimentation may be required. However, start with a definite angle between wing and stabilizer and then adjust the angle of the capsule until it both climbs and glides satisfactorily. It is suggested that the capsule be placed so its axis is parallel with the wing chord, or at the most 1° negative to it. This causes the jet to pass downward slightly at the rear producing a slight pressure on the top of the stabilizer under power so as to cause a nosing-up tendency to overcome the nosing-down tendency produced by the high thrust line.

This arrangement is used commonly on large aircraft when motors and propellers are placed high. The C.G. in any case should be located 1/3 of the wing chord back from the leading edge. While determining the proper adjustment keep the wing, stabilizer, and C.G. fixed in the positions mentioned above and change the axis of the CO-2 container until the craft flies satisfactorily.

Mr. Walton is pioneering here in a branch of model flying that may prove very popular. Launching gliders by means of towlines has always been unsatisfactory, tending to lower the dignity of the glider to the level of a kite. Use of jet propulsion for a quick fast climb to altitudes where the glider may strike soaring currents adds many advantages and is much more realistic. The one drawback to this form of jet is the expense. A new capsule must be used for each flight and these often are not obtainable. Nevertheless it provides a chance for some ingenious model builder to develop a jet unit that will be cheap and convenient.

When submitting designs address them to "Design Forum," c/o MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS, 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

We hope model builders will loosen up their pens and send some new and tricky designs for discussion. We would like to include at least one model design each month.

IT'S New...IT'S Real...IT'S Better

IT'S THE WET CELL

YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR

Pee Wee in size *Giant* in performance



235

ACTUAL SIZE

VITAMITE

World's Smallest

WET CELL

**HALF THE SIZE
HALF THE WEIGHT**

of any other Wet Cell

...IT'S "THE FLYWEIGHT" OF 'EM ALL

makes space available where space is needed...

IT'S 2 1/4" (overall) HIGH... 1/2" WIDE... 1/2" DEEP
and WEIGHS BUT 1 OUNCE...World's Smallest

POWER . . . 2.2 Volts — and more than sufficient current for a FULL day's flying on ONE charging.

NON — SPILL . . . Special non-spill SAFETY CAP prevents spilling during upside-down flight or upset.

LEAK-PROOF . . . One-piece plastic case is acid-proof, transparent, non-inflammable.

PLATES . . . Same type of formed, pre-charged plates as those used for your auto battery.

TERMINALS . . . Guaranteed not to corrode.

CHARGE GAUGE . . . Inclosed indicator to show charge and discharge point.

VITAMITE world's smallest WET CELL . . . IT'S GUARANTEED . . . IT'S A RECHARGEABLE STORAGE BATTERY...WEIGHS 1 OUNCE...SELLS FOR ONLY \$2.35 AT YOUR HOBBY SHOP.

JOBBER — DEALERS — READ
NOTHING LIKE IT ON YOUR SHELF —
ORDER NOW and BE PREPARED . . .
THEY SELL!

CONTINENTAL

Carrier

...A COLLECTOR'S KIT

RAILWAY EXPRESS AGENCY TRUCK

Build it — it's easy — it's fun — it's a "piece" worth collecting. Model making experience not necessary — instructions are simple, thorough. Result, a beautiful yet perfectly detailed model.

90 MICROMETRICALLY-PERFECT PLASTIC PARTS — plus 13 accessory and 27 precision-cut wood parts — each Micrometrically-Perfect in workmanship and scale.



ON SALE AT HOBBY
SHOPS EVERYWHERE

8⁹⁵

EACH PART A MODEL IN ITSELF

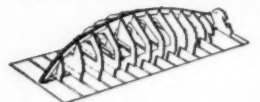
CONTINENTAL PRODUCTS CO.

227 WEST 64th STREET

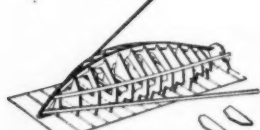
NEW YORK 23, N. Y.



Jig Plan and Backbone



Bulkhead and Backbone in Place



Chines, Sheers and Transoms Assembled



Planking



Keel Set in Position



Hull Removed from Jig Plan



Deck and Cockpit Floor Added



Seat Sides, Cabin Crowns, Bulkhead 4A and Seat Top in Place



Cabin Sides, Rear Coaming and Cabin Front Glued on



Cabin Roof, Engine Cover, Front Hatch, Water Stop, Bitt in Place

LIFELIKE CONSTRUCTION
...and it really SAILS!
The

GRAND BANKS

30"
HIGH

21"
LONG



Easily
Constructed
from Scale
Plans
Similar to
a Real Naval
Architect's!

ONLY
\$3.00

Complete

BY
MAIL
\$3.25

Send
No
Currency

- Fifty Beautifully Finished Plastic Parts!
- All Finished Parts for Fast, Easy Assembly!
- True Detail in the Best Naval Architect's Tradition!
- Kit Complete with all Parts, Sails and Materials!



SAIL KING

Complete with Ready-Cut Parts

\$2.00

By Mail \$2.15

A breath-taking model of a racing sailer designed by a famous marine architect. 24" high, 15" long. It sails like a charm! All pieces nearly ready... for quick assembly. Includes white paint, Casco glue, sail cloth.

At Dealers—By Makers of Famous:

SEA QUEEN, SEA KING, SEA DEMON, PT BOAT

ALL STAR

MODEL and MANUFACTURING, 2003 Lincoln, Chicago

Newsletter

(Continued from page 6)

of America's foremost gas model designers going flat on their respective faces in a lake while attempting to get their models away keep you laughing for a week.

Whatever you do, don't underrate R.O.W. flying. There is so much theory and try-and-try-again stuff associated with pontoon work that the average modeler learns more in a day by this type of competition than he would in a year of standard land gas events.

And while we are on the subject of rise-off-water gas modeling, we must tell you of what we believe to be the first boat ever designed for R.O.W. flying. It was designed and constructed by Everett N. Angus, A.M.A. vice president for District II, director of the famous Philadelphia Flying Circus, and leading model aeronaut from south Jersey for many years. Mr. Angus has been flying R.O.W. craft for the past several years up Cape Cod way. He has developed several designs especially for water work and has produced some magnificent 16 mm. films of his ships taking off unassisted and landing on Massachusetts Bay. As a matter of fact, Mr. Angus has developed the art of R.O.W. flying to the extent that he now is working on boats to help his flying, rather than on the models.

The South Jersey leader found that the average small boat was inadequate for R.O.W. flying. First of all, there was no proper place on which to set the model between flights or while working on it. If you placed it across a seat the breeze might knock it overboard into the water. If you tried to set it down in the bottom of the boat the wings usually took a beating from the sides, oarlocks, or what have you. So waterman Angus took matters into his own hands and has come up with a new design boat. There is plenty of space for the model. Wings or floats are not damaged by sides or bottom of the boat. The craft is designed to permit working over the side or launching the plane without the danger of overturning. All in all, his boat is a most practical affair although somewhat unconventional in appearance and construction.

As one of the designer's most famous models was named the *Maybe*, it has been suggested he christen the boat the "Maybe-She-Floats." To this Mr. Angus turns a deaf ear. He says as long as the boat conforms with the official regulations governing R.O.W. models he will be satisfied. The requirement: that an outdoor R.O.W. job demonstrate its seaworthiness by floating unassisted at least 30 seconds!

BOUQUET-FOR-THE-MONTH: With your kind permission we'd like to award the good conduct ribbon this issue to Johnny Davis, the same peppy individual who authors the West Coast column in this publication each month. Johnny has been very interested and busy in trying to line up a lot of big contests for the Western enthusiasts for the past several months.

Time and time again he has demonstrated his willingness to work his head off for the modelers out there and coordinate their activities with meets and rules followed by other parts of the country.

To Johnny—a great big hand for the work he is doing and congratulations to MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS for snaring him as its Western reporter.

Airways

(Continued from page 31)

assistance are asked to contact the Academy of Model Aeronautics, Air Education Committee, 1025 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

Picture No. 1 shows an attractive sport model designed and built by Adolph Henkel, Route 2, Box 359, Lancaster, Calif. He tells us this is a very steady and consistent flyer which he designed for beauty as well as for flying qualities. It has a span of only 20 in. and is equipped with air wheels as can be seen in the photo.

No. 2 is a control line Piper Skycycle that was constructed in a total of one month building time by George Bruum, 2025 H St., Eureka, Calif. He gives us no details on this model except that it is powered by a Forster 29.

J. Bierens, Theresiastraat 428, The Hague, Holland, sent in No. 3 which he states was a winner in a gas model contest held in 1944. We don't know whether this was a winner in the beauty or performance category but it is certainly a nice job of construction.

(Turn to page 62)



No-Leak Plastic Case

Weights Only 1 Ounce

Plug & Socket Connection

\$2.25
WITH PLUG

MALLEST OF ALL!

See your dealer now for FREE-FLITER... new leader from the world's largest builder of miniature wet cells. Minimum size! H 1 1/2", W 1 5/16", T 3/4". Maximum power! Pre-charged for instant use (just add battery water.)

Free-Fliter
MINICELL

**PRE-CHARGED WET CELL
by POWER-PLUS**

BE A WINNER WITH **POWER — PLUS** WET CELLS. ATTEND ALL OUT WESTERN CONTEST AUG. 23-4-5-6

POWER-PLUS WET CELL CO. 2345 W. Washington Los Angeles 7, Calif. **S. BENDER** 455 Schenectady Ave. Brooklyn 3, New York

IT'S *EASIER* TO WIN with a **DELONG "30"**

It's no simple matter to take first place—but it's *easier* with a DeLong "30".

With more power and more R.P.M.'s you get more speed. That's why in class "B" free flight and control flying, DeLong "30's" are consistently in the money.

USE "HOT" FUELS for MORE R.P.M.'s: You can use "hot" fuels for more R.P.M.'s with a DeLong "30"—this winning motor is *built* to take "hot" fuels (we recommend methanol base). When you use white gas, DeLongs have the power to take a good ship into the money on local contests—and "hot" fuels will add as much as 2,000 R.P.M.'s to best white gas results.



\$24⁵⁰

at your dealer's

SUPER MOTORS, INC.

2093 East 19th Street • Cleveland 15, Ohio

4 Winners

Air-O



MIGHTY MIDGET

A .45 CUBIC INCH DISPLACEMENT

\$24⁹⁵

less coil and condenser.

As this was going to press, six Air-O Mighty Midgets were entered in the Los Angeles 20th Semi-Annual Contest. Four of the six Midgets accumulated more points than all other engines in their event.

This is not a new project. The basic .45 cubic inch displacement design is the same that has been winning contests for over nine years, with a never-ending chain of improvements. A study of hundreds of contest flight winners has been made to determine the best possible model aircraft engine designed for contest performance. The results yield a superior contest engine in Air-O Midget, the engine that will win more than its share of contests for you. Bare engine weight, 7 1/4 ozs.

Ten Points Worth Remembering When You Consider Your Next Engine

1. Will run in excess of 20,000 RPM.
2. Develops maximum H.P. at 12,400.
3. Two new low wall tension piston rings.
4. Absolutely no creeping of timer arm, because of twin ratchet plungers.
5. Higher crank case compression.
6. All aluminum high compression head for better cooling.
7. 180° exhaust porting (6 mammoth square exhaust ports).
8. The Air-O Mighty Midget safely uses special alcohol racing fuels.
9. A micro-finish bore incorporating a new method of surface hardening of barrel.
10. A new type of enclosed points with a positive excentric adjustment.

Each engine bench tested with 12" propeller, then additional check-out is made with a 10" propeller in excess of 10,000 R.P.M. to insure against high speed misses and point flutter.

Factory repair on Tiger, Air-O and Mighty Midgets available.

THE WINNING PROPELLERS

When we first started making these props there were hardly any other props available, so while our props always were used by the winners, that might have been because 9 out of 10 planes in the contest were using Air-O's, and they were bound to be in the winner's circle. But now it is a different story. There are dozens of different makes of propellers to choose from and at each major contest each is well represented, and still we set records such as these.

| SAN DIEGO: | FRESNO: | LOS ANGELES: |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1st Class A | 1st Class C | 1st Class A |
| Bill Ramsey | Ronald St. Jean | Ronny Trulson |
| 1st Class B | | |
| Harold Glines | 1st Class B | 1st Class B |
| 1st Class C | Allen Trainor | Mat Pearson |
| Bill Hotaling | 1st Class C | 1st Class C |
| | Johnny Marshall | Bob Randolph |
| SAN BERNARDINO: | | 1st Jr. |
| 1st Class A | 1st Sweepstakes | Ronald Trulson |
| Bill Creamy | Allen Trainor | |
| 1st Class B | | 1st Sweepstakes |
| F. Cummings | | Bob Randolph |

THE WINNING PROP

Air-O

Free flight and Precision U-Control

| | |
|-----|-----|
| 8" | 50c |
| 9" | 55c |
| 10" | 60c |
| 11" | 65c |
| 12" | 70c |
| 13" | 75c |

Air-O-Line for U-Control

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| 9" Diameter 10" pitch | 75c |
| 10" Diameter 10" pitch | 75c |



In the May issue of MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS (page 10) we published a picture of a twin motor A-26 model. We have been informed by the builder, Dean C. Harter, 2544 Madison Ave., San Diego 4, Calif.—whose name incidentally was incorrectly spelled in the original presentation—that this ship which is shown in No. 4 is a very successful flyer. The plans for the model were drawn up from a small three view of the big ship that was found in a past issue of MAN. Dean tells us it took him 12 hours to make the drawings and 205 hours more to build the model. Two Ohlsson 60's are used for power and to date all flights have been successful and without crackups. The plane is of balsa construction and covered with linen. During the San Diego Airliners' contest last fall the model flew for 8 1/2 min. and for this reason was demerited 25 points for overtime flight. Dean confesses that he forgot to set the timer before the flight started. He finally ended up with 59 points while the winner of this event had 70 points.

No. 5 is an oversize Whippersnapper, original plans of which appeared in Jan. 1945 MAN. Practically no changes were made in the original plans except that they were enlarged 1 1/2 times and the model is equipped with an Ohlsson 60 and two-speed control. Its builder, M. R. Leonhardt, P.O. Box 185, Richmond, Ind., tells us that the cruising speed with this power is around 60 mph and landing speed 35 mph. The model weighs in at approximately 6 1/2 lbs. with a full tank of gas and handles very well in weather that is bad enough to keep many of the lighter weight planes grounded.

Louis Bonnett writes in from Douglas, Alaska that he has never had the satisfaction of seeing a model in "Air Ways" from his particular locality. We hereby correct this oversight by printing No. 6, a P-51. Plans for this model came from an old issue of MAN and the ship made a number of good flights after which many additional details, such as rockets and bombs, were added and the model is now used only for display.

Another MAN ship, this one from the Feb. 1946 issue, is shown in No. 7. It is the popular contest winner Inez Jane which was constructed by Fred Verrier, 6115 Bellona Ave., Baltimore 12, Md. who equipped it with removable elevator and wings and a free wheeling prop. Fred states it has a good climb and a beautiful glide and he has great hopes for it in the many contests this season. Fred complains he has never seen Baltimore mentioned in "Air Ways" and we are sure this printing will remedy the situation for him.

The model of the famous old Gee Bee Flying Barrel in No. 8 was built by Gerald M. Barden, 626 Rosemary Lane, Burbank, Calif. It is Ohlsson 60-powered and when first tried out at the National Sportsmen's Show in Los Angeles amazed all who saw it fly, including the builder. The model weighs 3 1/4 lbs. and is built to a scale of 1 1/2 in. to the foot. The glide is extremely flat and of course rather fast. Gerald is a model builder of many years experience and is currently president of the Lockheed Model and Hobby Club.

The twin engine free flight model in No. 9 was built by Dick Young and Leonard Steiner, 38 Wolcott St., Le Roy, N.Y. and took them all last winter to construct. At the time the picture was sent in the model had just been finished; they had not as yet tried it but they have confidence it will prove to be a beautiful flyer.

(Turn to page 64)

Air-O

MODEL SUPPLY COMPANY

Where Performance Counts

741 NORTH PRAIRIE AVENUE
HAWTHORNE, CALIFORNIA

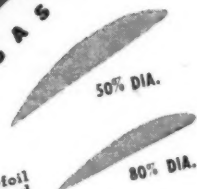
USE

COMET SUPPLIES



FOR A BETTER-LOOKING, BETTER-PERFORMING MODEL

"MERCURY" GAS PROPS



Check airfoil sections, and you'll choose Mercury!

"... the efficiency of any propeller depends largely upon its cross-section. For efficient airfoil sections and wide "Hi-Reynolds No." tips which get the most from any gas model, choose Comet's scientifically designed, carefully balanced MERCURY Gas Props.

FREE FLIGHT PROPS
Available in 9"-10"-11" sizes at 35c each; 12" and 14" sizes 40c.

| CONTROL MODEL PROPS | | |
|---------------------|----------|----------|
| DIA. | 6" PITCH | 8" PITCH |
| 9" | 35c | 40c |
| 10" | 40c | 40c |
| 11" | 40c | 40c |



COMET "KEEN EDGE" KNIVES

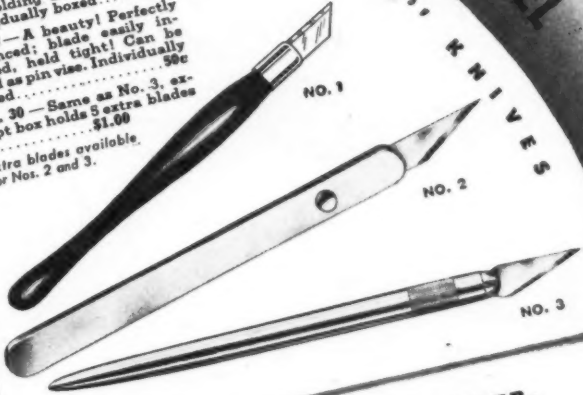
No. 1—Double-end surgical steel blade; can be sharpened..... 10c

No. 2—All-aluminum handle with "slip-proof" feature for holding blade securely. Individually boxed..... 25c

No. 3—A beauty! Perfectly balanced; blade easily inserted, held tight! Can be used as pin vise. Individually boxed..... 50c

No. 30—Same as No. 3, except box holds 5 extra blades..... \$1.00

Extra blades available for Nos. 2 and 3.



THE TOP NOTCHER,
Comet's sensational new device, is indispensable for notching wing ribs, spars and formers, quickly and accurately. A gentle pressure of your finger—and presto!—you have a clean notch just where you want it, in a jiffy! Cuts model-building time, helps you turn out more accurate and attractive models. In attractive individual boxes, with instruction folder..... \$1.00



Sturdily constructed of heavy gauge aluminum with sharp cutting blade that stays sharp; tempered spring. Gives long, trouble-free service.



COMET CEMENT—Finest made, most widely used. Famous for flexibility and transparency. Dries fast, holds large tube..... 10c

COMET DOPE—Prepared by the leading model manufacturer, Comet Dope meets every requirement of the model builder. Easy to apply, dries quickly, uniform in color, no streaking, and with necessary skin flexibility. **WILL NOT BLUSH!** 11 colors, and clear, banana-liquid and thinner. Full 30 cc. (1 oz.) bottle..... 10c



COMET MODEL AIRPLANE & SUPPLY CO. INC.

129 W. 29th St., CHICAGO 16, ILL.

NEW YORK: Hotel Bristol, 1186 BROADWAY

MOST POWERFUL and EFFICIENT ENGINE for its size and weight....

3/4 H.P.

WEIGHS ONLY 20 oz.

THE
AVION
Mercury
45

FOR PROOF

See the **EXPLODED**
VIEW of Construction.

See the **POWER**
CURVE from Dynamo-
meter Test.

Write for them today.

AVION MACHINE & TOOL COMPANY

11 Miller Lane

Established 1938

Woonsocket, R. I.

Cpl. Ernie Marsden, 456779, 86 Hasland Rd., Chesterfield, England, sent in No. 10 which shows a beautiful Wakefield model constructed by his fellow flier, Cpl. Kerry, who has been unable to try the ship out as yet because of the shortage of rubber. This is an original design and we hope Cpl. Kerry will have a chance to try it out and let us know the results.

The very unusual model in No. 11 was designed and built by Franco Conti, 252 Corso Peschiera, Turin, Italy. This model is more or less of the canard type since it will be seen that the smaller of the two wings is in the front and the ship is powered by a diesel (or more properly, compression ignition) type of engine. This particular ship uses an *Elia* motor of 4 cc displacement and the spread of the larger wing is 5 ft.

The free flight gassie in No. 12 was designed and built by J. L. McLarty and has a 52 in. span with a wing area of 342 sq. in. It is powered by a *De Long 30* and weighs 25 oz. Note that the fin is set ahead of the stabilizer in this ship; this was done to prevent any change of setting when putting the stabilizer in place or adjusting it.

NEWS OF MODELERS

Guy Borge, 20, who edits a model column in a Lyons, France newspaper, is eager to correspond with an American modeler of his age who has a reading knowledge of French. Guy lives at 25 Quai St. Vincent, Lyons and assures our readers that he is able to read English fluently.

V. E. Winsley, 5 Berestede Rd., Ham-

Fly the Easy Starting MARVIN JUNIOR A

Displacement .14

"The easiest starting motor I have ever seen."

M.A.P.
St. Louis, Mo.

Only \$15.50

Complete with
Coil and Con-
denser



Here's why the Marvin is demanded by those who know engines best!

"Easy starting . . . absolutely no vibration . . . smooth running characteristics." And: "I am agreeably surprised to see you turn out such great merchandise at your present prices." The above are excerpts from a few of the letters we have recently received from people who know engines and have checked them all. You see we've learned a lot about building engines in 12 years. Each one is precision built. The diamond bored cylinder is lapped and honed to .0001 running clearance. You are sure of easy starting, maximum speed and horsepower. Each is factory tested and guaranteed. Ask your dealer to show you the Marvin, Class A, or write for folder. Better yet, order a Marvin and experience the thrill of its superior performance. If your dealer cannot supply you, we can ship immediately on receipt of price plus the packing and postage. Send \$5.00 deposit on C.O.D.'s. Service parts kits now available. See your dealer or jobber today.

MARVIN

MANUFACTURING COMPANY

820 Clawson Road, Clawson, Mich.

mersmith, London W6, England, informs American model fans who would be interested in exchanging ideas and literature with him that he is at present flying a couple of gas models, also a very interesting diesel job whose motor he secured on the continent.

An aircraft recreation instructor in the Air Training Corps, Allan R. Love, is interested in contacting a modeler who wishes to exchange aviation magazines and books. Address Allan at Sefton, North Canterbury, New Zealand.

Another New Zealander, R. R. McArthur of 33 Kowan Rd., One Tree Hill, Auckland S.E. 4, writes that he is willing to exchange kits, plans, magazines for similar products of American make.

Kenneth Jones, 18, a member of Air Training Corps, wants to get in touch with a pen friend of his age to discuss aeronautical matters. You fellow model enthusiasts can contact Kenneth at 108 Smallshaw Lane, Ashton-u-Lyne, Lancashire, England.

M. E. R. Osborn, 9 Grosvenor Villas, Claremont Rd., Bath, Somerset, England, asks us to place his name on our list of hopeful correspondents-to-be.

Club News

California

East Bay Aeroneers Assn. holds high expectations for their annual free flight gas contest to be staged at Livermore on Aug. 11. Sec.-Treas. Dale Root informed us that trophies, motors and merchandise are in the prize lineup.

(Turn to page 66)

FOR PRIZE WINNING MODELS EVERY TIME!

GENIE TOOL

"Magic at Your Fingertips"

THE ALL-PURPOSE CUTTING TOOL!

GENIE TOOL — with over 20 interchangeable, precision made accessories — is today's post-war answer to all model builders. Ease of operation, perfect balance, versatility and sturdy construction assure consistent, prize-winning results.

They ALL Use It!

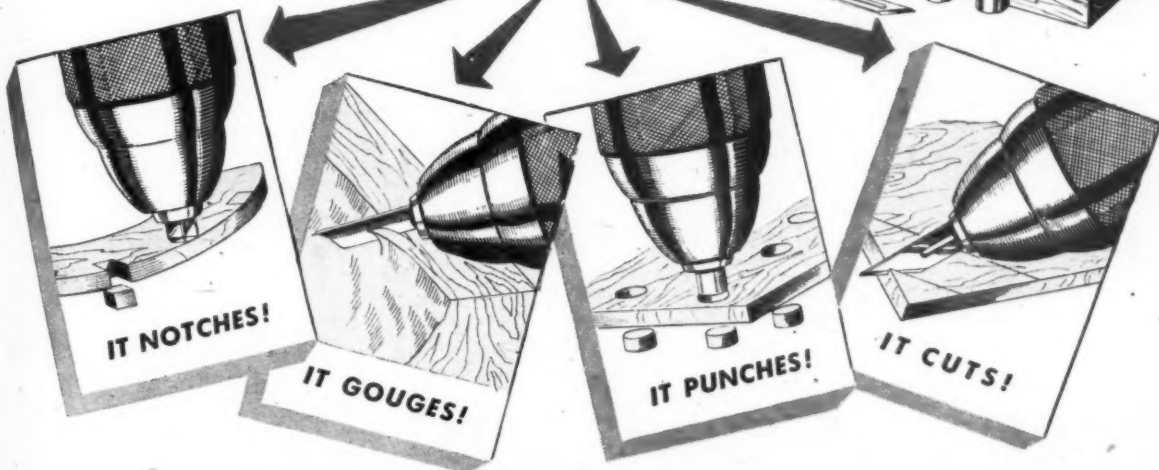
MODEL PLANE BUILDERS
MODEL TRAIN BUILDERS
MODEL SHIP BUILDERS
LEATHER CRAFTSMEN
CARVERS
(Wood & Linoleum)

PHOTOGRAPHERS
HOME CRAFTSMEN
CONVALESCENTS
SCHOOLS
COMMERCIAL USERS
(Matting — Silk Screen Cutting)

INTRODUCTORY GENIE TOOL SET

Set includes one each:
GENIE TOOL, Razor-thin
Cutting Blade, 3/32" Radius
Gouge, 1/16" Notch Cutter,
"V" Blade and Drill Chuck.

COMPLETE
\$4.95



There's a GENIE TOOL accessory for every use — more than 20!

JOBBER—DEALER—MODEL BUILDERS—WRITE DIRECTLY TO:

INTER-COASTAL COMPANY, INC. • 649 S. Olive, Los Angeles

National Sales Representatives for Model Tools, Burbank, Calif.



Sculpt-turned for Free Flight

Masters' CRUSADER

\$7.50
by Mail
add 50¢

For Class "B"
or Small "C"
SCULPTURNED

Rugged in build, long in endurance as the Knight Crusader, Master's FREE FLIGHT CRUSADER is the only flying model with "SOLID" construction. SCULPTURNED FOR REALISM... WOOD TURNED FOR PRECISION... CHAMPION IN PERFORMANCE AND CONSTRUCTION.

NO RIBS - NO STRINGS

2. Section "Solid" fuselage eliminates ribs, braces and strings—guarantees longer life. Unusual stability and stellar performance.

AT YOUR DEALER

SCULPTURNED SOLIDS

| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| B-17, 12 1/2" | \$2.00 |
| Lightning 13" | 3.00 |
| Thunderbolt 15 1/2" | 3.00 |
| Hellicat 14 1/2" | 3.00 |
| Mo. Bomber 14 1/2" | 2.50 |
| B-29, 17 1/2" | 3.00 |
| V. Corsair 14 1/2" | 3.00 |
| B-26, 15" | 3.00 |
| Mustang 14" | 3.00 |
| Havoc 15 1/2" | 3.00 |

SCULPTURNED JRS. #1.25

1/4" Precision Scale. Hellicat, Mustang, Ball King Cobra, Curtiss Warhawk, P-40, Thunderbolt, V. Corsair, FW-190, Hawker Tempest.

STRATO-STREAK

"Streak" takes any "A" or small "B" motor. Pre-war priced with POST-WAR PERFORMANCE. A favorite among outstanding model flyers. \$2.50 less power unit.

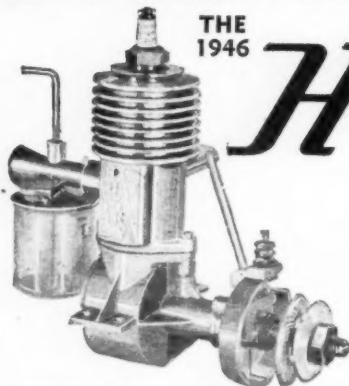
Stocked Coast to Coast—at all leading dealers. BY MAIL: If no dealer near you, order direct adding 25c per kit for packing-postage, unless otherwise specified.

MASTER Modelcraft

Dept. MA-9

1074 Franklin Avenue
New York 56, N. Y.

BETTER THAN EVER!



THE
1946

Husky "JV"

**ONLY
\$12.50**

COMPLETE WITH SMITH
FIRECRACKER COIL AND
CONDENSER.

SPECIFICATIONS

CLASS A ENGINE—BORE .638, STROKE .625, DISPLACEMENT 1.99, WEIGHT 3 1/2 oz. Quickly inverted. CYLINDER permanent mold aluminum alloy with steel cylinder liner. PISTON—Extra hard aluminum alloy, ground and micropolished to 1/50,000" fit with the cylinder. CRANKSHAFT is steel, with ground main journal running in a large brass bearing. NEEDLE VALVE is nickel silver with a 5" taper, and 72 threads per inch, allowing very fine adjustments. Every engine is block tested and guaranteed for 90 days.

COMPARE before you buy! Nowhere will you find an engine that offers so much in dependability, performance, and long life as the HUSKY—and for so little money! At its prewar price of \$12.50 including coil and condenser, and with new improvements, it's the best buy on the market today. You'll find with a HUSKY there's more dependability in service, and more power per ounce. *Compare*—and power with HUSKY!

IF YOUR DEALER CANNOT SUPPLY YOU,
ORDER DIRECT, GIVING DEALER'S NAME
AND ADDRESS.

Manufactured By

BAINBRIDGE MACHINE COMPANY
WINSLOW, WASHINGTON

BIG TIME Fresno Gas Model Airplane Club event was the 7th Annual West Coast Championship Contest on June 30 for free flight gas models only. Modelers flew their ships in Class A, B, C and Junior events, staged at a flying field 13 miles southwest of Fresno.

Beautiful flying distinguished the F.G. M.A.C.'s monthly gas model series of events on Apr. 23, for the fellows, in preparation for the championships, aimed toward perfection of flights, trying out new ideas, etc. Results were:

Class A—1. Dick Beggs. 2. Henry Vincent. 3. Ronald Mosier.

Class B—1. Russ Spacy. 2. Charles Garabedian. 3. Henry Vincent.

Class C—1. Rae Farrar. 2. Jack Tiftic. 3. Ralph Mower.

Juniors—1. Henry Vincent. 2. Henry Vincent. 3. Ronald Mosier.

The monthly glider program produced the following decisions:

Hand Launched—1. Lässig. 2. Vincent. 3. Warner. Catapult—1. Lässig. 2. Warner. 3. Vincent. Towline—1. Crowder. 2. Balekian. 3. Vincent.

NORTHERN and Central California model fans, with the aid of perfect weather and a few good thermals, put over the **Sacramento Skyoneers'** annual contest with a bang. A rule governing the meet was 3 flights totaled with 20 sec. engine run and a limit of 5 min. per flight. The judges handed in these decisions:

Class A—1. Jerry Johnson. 2. Tom Jenkins. 3. John Drobshoff.

Class B—1. Dale Root. 2. Bill Davis. 3. John Walton.

Class C—1. Mario Bertolucci. 2. Paul Nieto. 3. Paul Romak.

Juniors—1. John Walton. 2. Norman Peterson. 3. Al Tribolic.

A **FLEDGLING** model group which has started out on the right foot is the North Hollywood Model Club. The thirty-odd members listed on the club roster are endeavoring to secure a good field for free flight flying and plan to sponsor a big contest later this year.

A **SEPT. 15 DATE** has been set for Silver Falcon Model Airplane Club's free flight gas contest at Fleishman Polo Field in Santa Barbara. AMA sanction has been established and entries limited to residents of Santa Barbara, San Louis Obispo and Ventura counties. Over \$100.00 in cash prizes, merchandise and trophies comprise the all-important award list.

TEMPLE CITY will soon see the formation of a model club, its first in this vicinity, with AMA affiliation. Val Yookum writes that he and his fellow model builders plan to sponsor local contests and eventually become a regular part of West Coast competition.

ADDITIONAL DETAILS on the Air Scout Show in May, sponsored by San Francisco Recreation Dept., showed a general cleaning-up by the Frisco Pterodactyls as far as winning results were concerned. First places in the junior scout division and the junior non-scouts were taken over by Noel de Nevers and Eddie May; Donald Miller and Russell Scott were top men in the cub and non-cub categories. The exhibition scale model event found Bob Christenberry in first place with his Boeing P-26A model.

THE National City Aerowolves, in existence only a short time, hold regular meetings on Friday afternoon, when chiefs Jamie Seebold and Skipper Stone preside. The Aerowolves have formulated their own contest rules applying to gliders, rubber powered ships, gas models and solid scale jobs.

LEONARD ZOGORTZ JR., a member of another new California club, **Barstow Prop Busters**, reports on election of officers: Larry Goodspeed, Pres.; Bill Farr, (Turn to page 69)

At last!

An Aluminum Control Line Model Amazingly Easy to Assemble

All Metal Sections are Pre-Formed to Precision Tolerances by Big-Plane Engineers

Here, at last, is the sensational model you've been waiting for...a beautiful, realistic, rugged, *metal* plane designed by Louis Casale, three times National scale model winner, and manufactured by Tison Bros., a leading aircraft parts manufacturer.

No shaping, stamping or forming is required. Engine cowling is of one-piece deep drawn aluminum construction. Fuselage, fin and landing gear, also of metal, are so exactly prefabricated that they slip together in a jiffy. They are quickly and simply joined by rivets squeezed together with an ordinary pair of pliers. Wing is constructed of balsa wood and covered by silk span. Horizontal tail is solid balsa. Casalaire wheel consists of puncture-proof, tubular, treaded tires.

The whole Casalaire assembly job is new, different and exciting...intrigues both expert and novice alike. Yet its precision designed sections make it remarkably simple. You can't

The CASALAIRE

go wrong. All materials and easy-to-read plans are provided, including a generous supply of rivets...everything you need except the power plant.

And wait until you see the Casalaire in the air...powered by either a "B" or "C" type engine...a sleek, slim, streamlined fuselage that glistens in the sun...speed, maneuverability and all-around performance that's tops in its class. It's really a honey. So be the first in your neighborhood to boast the revolutionary new Casalaire. See your dealer or write Dept. MN-9 for full details.

Description and Specifications

Metal cowling, fuselage, fin and landing gear
Balsa wood and silk span wing
Solid balsa wood horizontal tail **\$18.50**
Wing span, 45"; length, 30"
Powered by either "B" or "C" type gasoline engine

TISON BROS.

2226 So. Sepulveda Blvd.
West Los Angeles 25, California



Four Star Model Builders SUPPLY

RUBBER POWER MODELS CHESTER LANZO'S CLASS E CABIN JOB

A super flyer!
Kit—dry \$2.50, with liquids \$2.95

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--------|--------------------------|--------|
| Flying Cloud | \$1.50 | All American | \$1.00 |
| Comet Guild | 1.25 | Lanzo Slick | 1.00 |
| M. World's Fair | 1.50 | Comet P-38 | 1.00 |
| Flying Wing | 1.25 | Ercoupe | 1.00 |
| American Ace 30 | 1.00 | Buccaneer 30 | 1.00 |
| Comet Flyer | 0.65 | Capitol Piper Cub | 0.65 |
| Capitol Taylorcraft | 0.65 | Scientific Victory | 0.50 |

Add 15c packing & postage for each kit

PURE GUM RUBBER
Good Quality—Non Synthetic—Uniformly Cut

| | | |
|------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| 1/8" flat | 2c per ft. | skeln 210' \$3.65 PP. |
| 3/16" flat | 3c per ft. | skeln 135' \$3.65 PP. |

GLIDER KITS

| | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|
| Thermic 18 | \$0.20 | Thermic 50 | \$1.00 |
| Thermic 20 | 0.35 | Condor | 1.00 |
| Thermic Trio | 0.35 | Imperial | 1.00 |
| Streaky | 0.35 | Sinbad | 1.25 |
| Skylark | 0.30 | Super Sinbad | 2.50 |
| Eaglet | 0.50 | Thermic 70 | 3.50 |
| Trooper | 0.65 | Thermic 72 | 3.50 |
| Thermic C | 0.80 | Albatross | 3.50 |

Under 50c add 10c, over 50c add 15c

GAS MODEL KITS

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|
| American Ace 36 | \$1.50 | Musketeer Std. | \$4.95 |
| Spearhead Jr. | 1.55 | Zoomer | 6.95 |
| Comet Sailplane | 8.95 | S. Mercury | 5.50 |
| Playboy Jr. | 2.50 | Buccaneer Std. | 5.95 |
| Zombi | 3.00 | Super Buccaneer | 8.50 |
| Ranger | 3.00 | Piper Cub, SC | 10.95 |
| Comet Interceptor | 3.95 | Thermic 72 | 3.50 |
| Buccaneer 48 | 3.50 | Capitol Piper Cycle | 7.50 |
| Larkey | 3.50 | Super V Shark | 4.95 |
| American Ace 54 | 3.55 | Eagle P-51 | 4.55 |
| Brooklyn Dodger | 3.95 | P. D. Q. | 5.00 |
| The Bipe | 3.95 | Berkeley P47 | 5.95 |
| Comet Zipper | 3.95 | Falcon Speedster | 5.95 |
| Playboy Sr. | 4.50 | Comet Whizzer | 9.95 |
| Megaw Piper Cub | 5.55 | Super Strato Cat | 5.95 |
| W O G | 5.50 | G-13, Biplane | 7.95 |
| Scientific Cyclone | 4.95 | Tarpon | 10.75 |
| Dreamer | 7.50 | Topping, Alum. | 10.00 |

Add 15c Packing and Postage for Each Kit

FOUR STAR MODEL BUILDERS SUPPLY 116 STATE STREET DEPT B1 SCHENECTADY 5, N.Y.

CONTROL LINE BEGINNERS

THOSE readers who wrote in expressing interest in the Fury III model pictured in Jack Luck's article on Control Line Flying in the April 1946 issue of MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS will find plans for an even newer version, the Fury IV, in the October issue.

ACME SPEED CHARTS

FOR PLANES • CARS • BOATS

Acme Speed Charts enable you to tell instantly just how fast your model is traveling for one lap, 1/4, 1/2 and 1 mile distances. For use with any stop watch. Figured for 35', 52 1/2' or 70' cables. 15 page chart only \$2.50.

ACME STOP WATCHES

Gallot 7-jeweled stop watches are dependable and accurate. Used with Acme Speed Charts at official speed contests. 1/100th sec. stop watch \$35 — 1/50th sec. \$32.50. Postage paid. Add 2 1/2% Sales Tax in California

ACME NOVELTIES

1238 W. 59th ST. LOS ANGELES 44, CALIF.

DEALERS

36" Balsa

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| 1/16 x 1/16 | 25 |
| 1/16 x 1/8 | 35 |
| 1/16 x 3/16 | 50 |
| 1/16 x 1/4 | 60 |
| 1/16 x 1/2 | 85 |
| 3/32 x 1/8 | 35 |
| 1/8 x 1/8 | 45 |
| 1/8 x 3/16 | 70 |
| 1/8 x 1/4 | 95 |
| 1/8 x 1/2 | 135 |
| 3/16 x 1/8 | 100 |
| 1/4 x 1/4 | 100 |
| 1/4 x 1/2 | 150 |
| 1/2 x 1/2 | 4.00 |
| 1/2 x 1 | 6.00 |
| 1 x 1 | 10.00 |

NOSE BLOCKS

| | |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| 1 x 2 1/2" | 15 |
| 2 x 2 1/2" | 25 |
| 3 x 2 1/2" | 35 |
| 4 x 2 1/2" | 50 |
| Neoprene 1/8" Rubber, ft. | .01 |
| Dowels | .25 |
| Trust Bearings Small | .75 |
| (per 100) Trust Bearings Large | 1.20 |
| White Tissue Paper | .60 |
| Bamboo Paper | .60 |
| Red, White, Blue | .60 |
| Green-Yellow | .60 |

All prices are net. All goods shipped Express collect. M.O. OR CHECK WITH ORDER

RELIABLE DEALERS SUPPLY
10 West Camden St., Hackensack, N. J.

The ARDEN IGNITION COIL

Tops in technical design and operational efficiency

HERE'S WHAT YOU'LL GET—

1. Light weight—only 1 1/2 oz.
2. Low battery drain—minimum current flow required to operate is only 1.25 amps.
3. Low-loss core of special silicon steel.
4. Vacuum impregnated core windings—fully protected with high insulating wax.
5. Shock absorbing rubber mountings for core and windings.
6. Easy connections, no soldering—coil inclosed in protective red and black plastic case, equipped with special terminal battery clips and secondary terminal snap-on button.
7. High tension lead with every coil—specially insulated—clip terminals at both ends.

PRICE \$2.50

Ask your supply dealer or write us for information.

MICRO-BILT INCORPORATED
370 LEXINGTON AVENUE • NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM THE FOLLOWING LINES

PLANES: Berkeley • Cleveland • Comet • Cadet • Capitol • Eagle • Falcon • Hawk • Megaw • Maircraft • Snafu • Topping • Testor.

TRAINS: A.C. • Athearn • Graceline • Lehigh • Mantua • Midlin • Texas • Varney • Westbrook.

BOATS: All Star • Monogram • Rogers • Varney.

ENGINES: *Bantam • Bullet • Cannon • DeLong 30 • Forster 29 • *Merlin Super • Ohlsson 19-23-60 • *O.K. Super 60 • *Rocket • Rogers 29 • *Super Hurricane 24. *Complete with Coil and Condenser.

MISC.: X-Acto tools • Burgess tools • Wilco Coils • Jeeps • Trucks • Tanks.

Shipping Instructions: Minimum order — \$1.00. 15c packing charge up to \$3.00. No charge over \$3.00. Postage prepaid if you send check or Money Order with order. Enclose 1.00 on all C.O.D.'s.

THE MARCRAFT CO.
208 N. WELLS ST. CHICAGO 6, ILL

Vice Pres.; Dick Hartwick, Secy.; Bobby Hartwick, Treas. This group is sponsored by the local Kiwanis Club with R. D. Willoughby in the advisor capacity. An indoor program was held a short time ago; outdoor control and glider contests are in the offing.

Illinois

Trophies for Class A, B & C entrants in speed, stunt, motor control and combat events, plus special prizes for outstanding models and performances, will go to winners in the Illinois Valley Tether Championships planned for Sept. 15 at Peoria. The ball diamonds of Glen Oak Park have been made available by the Park Board for the big event. Write to Morgan Baldrige, c/o Hobbymodels, 106 S. Monroe, Peoria, for further information.

THE Pontiac Prop Twisters finds its first voice in "Club News" through Eugene Lauth, Vice Pres., who writes us that his club was formed in March under the sponsorship of the local Elks Club. The Twisters' first meet, for free flight gas models only, was staged in June with highly successful results.

Iowa

June 29 and 30 were festive days in Marshalltown, for residents witnessed and participated in the 1946 Tallcorn State Model Airplane meet, the eighth annual contest of its kind. Sanctioned by the AMA and open to all model builders in the U.S. who were academy members, this first postwar Tallcorn contest attracted nine hundred entries, with participants competing for \$1000 in cash and merchandise prizes. Wallace R. Blake directed the nine-event meet.

Indiana

Leonard Rylander adds his club's name, the Calumet Model Builders Assn., to the fast growing list of new clubs. Leonard tells us that most of the members come from Hammond and are exclusively control line fliers.

GLENNA WILLIAMSON reports the following results of the June 9 Anderson Johnnies' contest:

U-Control Stunt—1. Harold Tremps. 2. Gordon Harris. 3. W. De Mouglin.
U-Control Speed—1. Sam Armstrong. 2. Homer Brown. 3. Bernard Stellhorn.
Class A Free Flight—1. Laurence Lobkamp. 2. Bob Larch. 3. James Bennett.
Class B Free Flight—1. Bob Williamson. 2. Herman Batt. 3. Bill Keough.
Class C Free Flight—1. James Bennet, Sr. 2. Bob Goodwin. 3. Bob Williamson.

Kansas

Wichita's Central States Model Airplane Meet announced in Aug. "Club News" for Sept. 1 & 2 emerged instead as the Nationals, details of which were found in Aug. MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS on page 52. Under the sponsorship of Wichita Kiwanis Club and Y.M.C.A., the meet was extended to include Aug. 30 & 31 and was officially sanctioned by the AMA as the National Model Airplane Meet for 1946.

Massachusetts

The Cape Cod Cloud Chasers, Brockton's model club, will hold a state-wide control line contest on Sunday Aug. 11. AMA sanction has been obtained and AMA rules will govern flight performances and decisions. Entry blanks may be secured from Frederick Andrews, Jr., 63 West St., Whitman.

Michigan

Reorganization of the Balsa Buzzards of Lansing, after several years of inactivity (Turn to page 71)



Jim Walker's ARMY INTERCEPTOR

Shoots Up 200 Feet, Wings Open, Glides $\frac{1}{2}$ Mile

TEST for thermals and "risers" with the new war-improved Interceptor, now returning to the counters in stores and hobby shops across the country. The A-J Interceptor shoots up like a rocket and soars like a gull. Wings fold back for launching. Catapult it 200 feet straight up, then ... click ... the wings open automatically! 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " wing with high lift curve has a gliding ratio of 14 to 1. Authentically marked in 3 colors. Complete with launching stick and rubber. READY-TO-FLY

50¢

If dealer cannot supply, use coupon.

EXACTLY THE SAME MODEL
USED BY ARMY AIR CORPS
FOR ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUN-
NERY PRACTICE IN WARTIME



Jim Walker's A-J AIRCRAFT CO.
1166 N.E. 31st Ave. Portland 12, Ore.
Dept. M

- ☐ Send me 3 A-J Interceptors, postpaid. Enclosed find \$1.60 which includes 10c postage.
☐ Please send literature. (Dollar bill and 60c in stamps acceptable.)

Name _____ (Please Print)
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

MORE PROFITS FOR YOU, MR. DEALER!

Same Day Shipment on all orders

YOU CAN ALWAYS RELY ON NATIONAL HOBBY DISTRIBUTORS!

With over 10,000 items in stock—including all nationally advertised flying models, solid models, gas engines, gliders, ships, vehicles and "hard-to-get" accessories—you are assured of a profitable business! Our buyers are constantly watching for new items—and pass them on to you quickly at prices that assure you of fast turnover—and that means more profits for you!

★ COURTEOUS ATTENTION
★ CAREFUL PACKING

★ SAME DAY SHIPMENT
★ MAXIMUM DISCOUNTS

National HOBBY DISTRIBUTORS

510 St. PAUL ST. • BALTIMORE 2, MD.

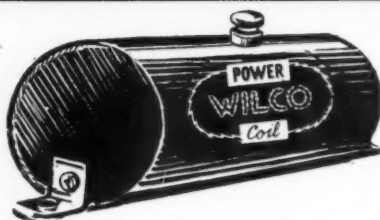
Write Today for Information & Discounts on All Hobby Supplies!

THE ONLY COIL WITH MAGNETIC SHIELDS



The sleek POWER-FULL coil in the bright red box, at your favorite motor-accessory hobby shop.

\$1.95



ENGINEERED TO AVIATION STANDARDS

The coil that 'went to war' is ready—NOW!—to work for you, with all its advanced features: Magnet Shield ends bring magnetic force lines effectively back through secondary turns of wire . . . Vacuum pressure impregnation . . . Semi-Toroid Construction . . . Low Current loss!

WILMINGTON COIL CO.

New Address
Brookside Drive
Richardson Park, Del.

OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTING AGENTS

AIRCO MODEL SUPPLY
1474 Gratiot.....Detroit, Mich.
MODEL AIRPLANE SUPPLY CO.
3103 So. Main St.....Houston, Tex.
MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES, LTD.
66 Wellington St., N.....Toronto, Can.
POLK'S MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES
314 Fifth Ave.....New York 1, N.Y.
R. L. WEBBER
5727 W. Lake St.....Chicago 44, Ill.
WESTERN MODEL DISTRIBUTORS
4546 Hollywood Blvd.....Los Angeles, Cal.

21 A-B-C GAS JOBS by TOP DESIGNERS!

Get your copy of "AIR AGE GAS MODELS"! Complete plans, photos and instructions; also helpful hints for all gas modelers

Only \$2.00 at your model or book shop, or direct from Air Age Inc. 551 - 5th Avenue, New York 17

CONTROLINE Headquarters!

EVERYTHING FOR THE CONTROLINE MODELER

Baby Misbehave.....\$2.65
Baby Shark.....2.95
Challenger.....7.95
Bill Warner's
Stratocat.....5.95
Strato-kitten.....2.95
Capitol Ercoupe.....7.50
Capitol Skycycle.....7.50
Cliff Trainer.....3.50
Comet Whizzer.....9.95
Eagle Mustang.....4.95
Eagle P-47.....4.95
Eagle Hellcat.....4.95

SPECIAL

Complete Controline Kit
VIVELL "35" w/c&c.....\$20.15
SCIENTIFIC CY-
CLONE.....4.95
Also Included FREE
Break-In Prop 11" Your
100' Controline Wire Cost
Control Handle, PP.....\$24.10

And Many Others
Orders Over \$1.00 Postpaid

Forster "29".....\$24.75
McCoy.....35.00
Fleetwind.....24.75
Cannon.....19.75
DeLong.....24.50
Hurricane.....19.75
Dennymite.....17.85
Rogers.....14.00
Atwood Champ.....23.50
Vivell.....18.00

Limited supply of
Ohlsson 60's and 23's

CONTROLINE HEADQUARTERS

DICK'S HOBBY SHOP

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

2818 EAST 79th STREET

CHICAGO 49, ILLINOIS



minijet

A modern jet propulsion motor scaled down to fit the design requirements of model building enthusiasts. Can become an integral part of model planes, speed boats and cars. Extremely low frontal area and 27" length allow speed model designs with exceptionally low drag — speed being limited by aerodynamic cleanliness of model construction.

SPECIFICATIONS

TYPE — Resonating Jet
WEIGHT—16 oz. (Approx.)
DIAMETER—2 in.
LENGTH—27 1/2 in.
THRUST—2 lbs. (plus)
CG FROM NOSE—5 1/4 in.
STARTING—Hand tire pump
SPARK PLUG—Champion V-3
FREQUENCY—210-230/sec.



See your dealer now to insure receiving your MINIJET early. Be ready to compete in the new super-speed jet class.

MINIJET MOTORS

161 East California St.
Pasadena 5, Calif., U. S. A.

"RANGERCRAFT"

SPUN ALUMINUM COWLINGS (10 SIZES)

"U" CONTROL RELEASE

WINSLOW MFG. CO.

525 E. MAPLE ST.
GLENDALE 5, CALIF.

FUELS

"POWER MIST" "SPITFIRE" "BLUE BLAZER"

THE ORIGINAL MINIATURE ENGINE FUELS "PROVEN SUPERIOR"
58 OFFICIAL WORLD SPEED RECORDS

OUR SIMPLEST FORMULA CONTAINS 6 INGREDIENTS, CASTOR OIL LUBRICATED COSTING ONLY 35¢ PER QT.

"NO GAS AND PETROLEUM OIL MIXES" Supercharged & Fortified Castor Oil FUEL FACTS AND FORMULAS

How to determine the correct fuel. Full information and literature — at your dealer or send stamped addressed envelope

FRANCISCO LABORATORIES

3787 Griffith View Drive • Los Angeles 26, California

tivity during which its members "enjoyed the hospitality of the armed forces", took place recently and a full schedule of model activity has been planned for this season. Control line and free flight contests will be held regularly at the club's fine flying field. The following officers hold forth at Wednesday night meetings: George Warren, Pres.; Chuck Ripley, Vice Pres.; Jack Pfeifer, Secy.-Treas. The Buzzards are anxious to get acquainted with all modelers in the Lansing area—for full information write Jack Pfeifer, 1044 Sunset Lane, East Lansing.

THE Detroit Balsa Bugs were well represented in a recent three-day contest sponsored by Metropolitan Exchange Clubs in cooperation with the Detroit Dept. of Parks and Recreation, city and township schools and the C.A.P., coping nine winning places in indoor and outdoor events. The following Balsa Bugs members will be sent to the Victory Nationals with all expenses paid: Ed Stoll, Erwin Green, Clarence Feucht, Bob Bienestein, Burton Jones, Fred Wilhelm, Warren Jones, George Xeuakis and Carl Brewer.

The Detroit club now holds its business meetings on the first and third Wednesdays of each month, devoting its Tuesday gatherings to indoor flying. Recent elections produced the following results: Bud Kagel, Pres.; Leonard Marzewski, Vice Pres.; Ray Brosowski, Secy.-Treas.; Howard Schlack, Sgt.-at-arms.

Nebraska

Jerry Ryan informs us that his club, the Lincoln Model Aircraft Engineers, is once again renewing model activity after a wartime halt.

New Jersey

15,000 spectators thrilled to the spectacle of the nine-hour Eastern States Model Airplane Championships held in Elizabeth on June 16 and sponsored by Levy Bros. Department Store. The Warinanco Park stadium was the scene of a highly successful meet which featured stunting, racing and exhibition events to the constant amazement and gratification of New Jerseyites who in this area were more or less uninitiated to the model flying pastime. Highlighting the program was the father-son entry of Ernest Babcock Sr. and Ernest Babcock, Jr. of Morris Plains, a Class C ship which set a new official record, attaining a speed of 113 miles an hour in a four-minute flight. Among the celebrities attending was Rochester, of radio fame, who is an ardent control line enthusiast and who had one of his models at the meet.

A JUNE 9 MEET, sponsored by South Jersey Gas Model Airplane Assn. and sanctioned by AMA, was held at the Echelon Flying Field, Ashland. Here are the results:

Highest points (175)—Herb Souder.
Highest single flight time (7 min. 11 sec.)—Irv Rudley.
Class A—1. Leon Shulman. 2. Wm. Smith, Jr.
3. Herb Souder.
Class B—1. Herb Souder. 2. Irv Rudley. 3. F. Kroll.
Class C—1. Stu Warnock. 2. Pasquale Cianbrello.
3. Leon Shulman.

New York

The Prop Spinners of Hicksville, L.I., staged their 7th Annual Northeastern Championships on Aug. 4 with a \$400 prize array and a program of seven events lined up for contestants to include Classes A, B & C free flight gas, towline and hand launched gliders, fuselage and stick rubber models.

THE Williamsburg Model Craftsmen's answer to the hundreds of disappointed

THE **McCOY** SPEED Made These Marks

IN THE AIR



Don Newberger
Santa Monica

ON THE LAND



Dick McCoy
Ontario

ON THE LAND



Wilmer White
Ontario
(Prototype)

ON THE WATER



Charles Boxmann
Detroit

The McCoy Racing Engine owes its popularity to consistent high speed performance . . . in the air, on the land, on the water.

Illustrated, MCCA (Aircraft Model). For cars and boats use MCCR





MOTORCYCLE

"F" CLASS INBOARD BOAT

"C" CLASS HYDROPLANE BOAT

SEPARATE KITS 1/4" SCALE MODELS
ALL PARTS CUT

NEW REDY CUT MODELS

JOBBER - WRITE FOR QUANTITY PRICES

STATION WAGON — ARMY JEEP — ARMY TRAILER — 37 MM
ANTI-TANK GUN — SPORT JEEP — MIDGET RACER — RACER &
TRAILER — MOTORCYCLE — "F" CLASS, INBOARD BOAT —
"C" CLASS, HYDROPLANE BOAT

REDY CUT MODELS

DAVID T. LIGON

163 SO. CENTRAL AVE.

GLENDAL 4, CALIFORNIA

AN AIR AGE "FLYING SCALE MODELS" PUBLICATION

Detailed plans, photos and instructions for building 16 flying scale military planes designed by Stahl, Weiss and Struhl.

\$1.50 at your model or book shop, or direct from Air Age, Inc.,

551 5th Ave., New York 17

*Quality
Summit*

COSMO

A 4-foot tow-launched sailplane by **MIDWEST**, with the contest-winning ability of its flying partners **Dyna-Moe, Jabberwock, Golly-wock**, the 3 finest rubber-powered contest models on the market. Phenomenal strength coupled with light weight in the easy, sturdy construction. Wing section tried and tested thru hundreds of flites with many models to give those thermal-riding qualities so necessary for those long, soaring, cross-country flites.

* Kit is complete, with full-size plans, tapered trailing-edges, plenty of tissue, hand-picked balsa sheet and strips.

\$1.25

MIDWEST

MODEL SUPPLY

445W 69TH ST CHICAGO, ILL

East Coast modelers who will not be able to get in the race at the Nationals in Wichita is an announcement of their East Coast Championship Meet. AMA sent along its sanction in June and Model Craftsmen sponsor-members have set the date for Sept. 1, rain date Sept. 8, at Hicksville, L.I., for free flight gas only. Trophies and engines will go to the winners; those placing in events will be on the receiving end for medals, kits, supplies, etc. Only AMA members may enter and records made on this date will be official. Contact Bernard Furgang, 1497 Carroll St., Brooklyn 13, for full information. The Brooklyn club sincerely hopes that this contest will more than make up to all the boys of the area who cannot attend the 1946 Nationals in the West.

TRI-CITIES AIRPORT, Endicott, was the setting for an AMA-sanctioned model plane meet on June 23, sponsored by Binghamton Exchange Club, Boys' Club division. Events run off were: gas A, B & C, rubber stick and fuselage, towline and handlaunched gliders. \$150, merchandise and trophies were turned over to winners.

FORMALLY ENTITLED the Buffalo Miniature Aircraft Engineers but more easily identified as the Flying Bisons, this western New York model club was organized last March under the leadership of a small group of experienced model builders to further all phases of model aviation, especially control line flying. George King holds the president's chair, Harold DeBolt has been appointed contest director—the club now consists of 45 senior and 20 junior members under 21 years of age. Contest activity is running under full schedule. The Bisons placed among the winners in Hartford, Schenectady and Buffalo meets and ran off a control line event of their own on July 21.

Ohio

The Cleveland Balsa Butchers accepted a challenge offered them by the Pharos Model Flying Club, Hillingden, Middlesex, England, to participate in a decentralized model contest on July 14. It is the first event of its kind held between two countries and will perhaps soon become part of a new trend in between-countries model competition. Results are eagerly awaited by "Club News."

THE AERL-eers at the Cleveland laboratory of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics were reorganized last October by Chester Lanzo; Bob Reich was elected Pres., George Reich, Vice Pres., Bill Gowan, Treas., and Roberta Schalamon, Secy. A Sept. 15 open contest held by the AERL-eers will feature Class A, B & C freeflight, hand launched glider, and stick and fuselage rubber events. Interested modelers may contact Miss Schalamon at: AERL-eers Model Plane Club, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Cleveland Airport, Cleveland.

ROBERT J. DAVIS writes us that an application card for membership in the Ravine Park Village Model Club in East Toledo is a trainer type model built by a prospective member—the modeler must then put in five hours' flying time with his ship before graduating to heavier and faster speed types. After an additional five hours on these speed jobs, the builder is then allowed to construct any type model he chooses.

Enthusiasm is plentiful, funds are not; gas motors are mostly out of the question so the fellows have restricted their building to fishpole-powered models. Meets in which this type of ship is entered are

(Turn to page 74)

WHAT
GOES
IN
HERE

Pays Off Up Here

\$18⁵⁰
Less Coil
and
Condenser



BANTAM
IS
ENGINEERED
FOR
CHAMPIONS

Want proof? A Bantam powered control line job, burning the course at 92 m.p.h., took first place at the recent Yankee Championship meet at Hartford, Conn. (Another Bantam took second). *First* at the gas meet at Valhalla, N. Y. *First* at the South Jersey gas meet! *First* at the Elizabeth, N. J. meet! Yes—the Bantam combination of precision design, finest materials and controlled manufacture pay off up there . . . where it counts. Power your plane with a Bantam and get the winning habit!

At Your DEALER'S NOW

BANTAM PRODUCTS INC.

Manufacturers of Miniature Gasoline Engines for Model Aircraft and Outboard Motors

51 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.



PLANT: CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY, U. S. A.

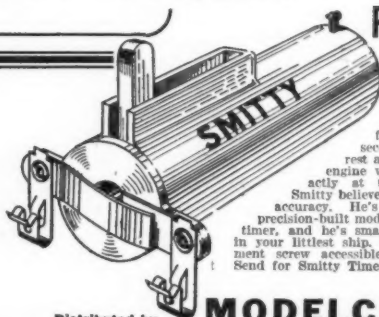
\$1.50

SMITTY TIMER!

**SMITTY
TIMES
IT
RIGHT!**

FEATURES
All Modern Plastic
Phosphor-Bronze Contacts
Fanstock Clips
NO SOLDERING!
Use as Dethermalizer
Use on Diesel Engines
Times from 0 to 30 Minutes

Weight: $\frac{3}{4}$ oz.
Overall Length
Including Clips $2\frac{1}{2}$ "
Height $1\frac{1}{2}$ "
Compression
Cylinder, Dia. $\frac{1}{8}$ "
And that's all the space
you need for a Smitty
Timer.



Yes... when you set your Smitty Timer for 35, 60, or 120 seconds, you can rest assured that your engine will cut out exactly at that time. For Smitty believes in split-second accuracy. He's a streamlined, precision-built modern plastic flight timer, and he's small enough to fit in your littlest ship. Positive adjustment screw accessible thru fuselage. Send for Smitty Timer today.

Distributed by **MODEL CRAFT**

11929 South Western Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.



\$18.50
with
COIL
and
CONDENSER

MELCRAFT
Supercharged
ENGINE '29'
for flying pleasure
easy starting • consistent performance

At your dealer or write
for descriptive literature

PISTON DISPLACEMENT: .287

Jobber and Dealer Inquiries Invited

MELCRAFT
SAGINAW, MICHIGAN

FLYING FROM WATER

MODEL builders fortunate enough to be situated where seaplane flying is possible will find in our October issue plans for a beautiful twin-float free flight Class A gassie that was designed to look and act like a big plane, and which will prove an ideal sport flier.

New! ENGINEERED by AERO!



STAY-ON LOCK-LEAD

Won't shake off, simple to attach, the new Aero Lock-lead is a patented tension-locking device of tempered spring steel. Holds coil and plug terminals in vise-like grip, yet releases with a squeeze of thumb and forefinger. Plastic covered wire lead is a post war development half the weight but twice as strong, electrically and mechanically, as the old type.

25c



FEATHERWEIGHT CONDENSER

Highly recommended for Class A models, this new featherweight fibre condenser is an addition to our line of quality metal condensers. The "Featherweight" is designed to eliminate breakage of condenser leads having stranded wire that gives greater flexibility and longer service. Not another radio condenser, but especially designed only for model ignition use.

25c

AERO SPARK COMPANY
HICKSVILLE, L. I., N. Y.

judged on the following flying details:
1. Speed (30 ft. line) timed to number of circles per min.
2. Workmanship and detail.
3. Landing and takeoff.
4. Stunts.

Tennessee

Complete results of the Tennessee Model Airplane Meet held on May 25-26 at Cornelia Fort Airpark in Nashville have been forwarded to us by the contest's sponsor, the Nashville Banner.

James Robinson of Nashville, grand prize winner, received the coveted Governor's Trophy and an all-expenses-paid trip to the 1946 Victory Nationals. Here's the lineup of other winners and their follow-ups in the various events:

Free Flight Gas: Class A—1. Bob Sergeant. 2. B. J. Long. 3. James Robinson.
Class B—1. W. H. Hamby. 2. Vernon C. Ham. 3. J. T. Buck.
Class C—Glenn Herd. 2. J. B. Snook. 3. Bob Sergeant.
Control Line Gas—1. L. A. Pfeiffer. 2. Gerald P. Brannon, Jr. 3. William Shirley.
Control Line Stunt—1. James Jennings. 2. Bob Garrett. 3. Bob Henry.
Towline Glider—1. Don McLure. 2. E. S. Dooley. 3. Thorpe Calloway.
Hand Launched Glider—1. Henry M. Akin. 2. Jack Cantrell. 3. R. J. Pyle.
Rubber Powered Cabin—1. Roland Anderson. 2. John Dooley. 3. William Shaw.
Rubber Powered Stick—1. John Dooley. 2. Clyde Curry. 3. William H. Shaw.
Flying Scale—1. E. S. Dooley.
Scale (appearance)—1. L. H. Keeley. 2. L. A. Pfeiffer. 3. A. R. Perdue.
Worst Crackup—1. L. I. Mayfield. 2. Leland Kimbro, Jr. 3. Beverly Gooch.

Washington

The Walla Walla Gas Bugs, active Washington club, held its 4th Annual Gas Model Contest in May with the following results:

Longest flight (7 min. 6 3/10 sec.)—Lyle Christopherson.
Class A—1. L. W. Johnson. 2. Robert Kern. 3. Edward Murphy.
Class B—1. Joe Fox. 2. Morris Swedlund. 3. Kathe.
Class C—1. Lyle Christopherson. 2. Jack Berry. 3. Leo Miller.
Speed Control Line—1. Orvin Brown. 2. Harold Palmer. 3. Francis Reynolds.

Of great interest to the 1500 spectators was a radio control flight demonstration by Jim Walker of Portland, originator of U-control. The Gas Bugs number 35 members, hold meetings each Monday at the Y.M.C.A. and have a 2000 acre flying field, the local airbase, at their disposal each Sunday afternoon. The following officers direct club activities: Norman McLeod, Pres.; E. M. Swedlund, Vice Pres.; Robert Rook, Secy.-Treas.; Edward Murphy and Harold Svenson, Advisors.
Olympia Miniature Aircraft Club vs. the Tacoma Aeromudlers, a free flight gas model contest on May 15, showed these results:

Open—1. W. R. Scott. 2. M. S. Stevens. 3. J. Dimmer.
Cross-country—1. M. S. Stevens. 2. R. Thomas. 3. W. R. Scott.

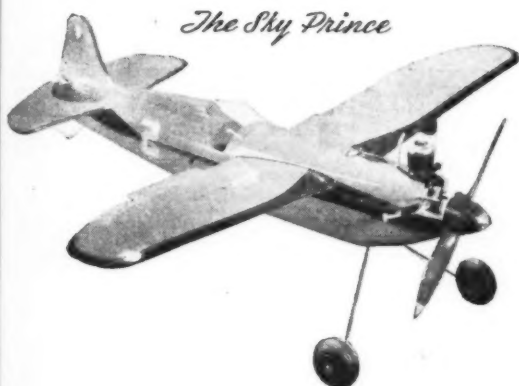
Canada

The Model Aircraft League of Montreal, recently reorganized after a lapse of activities during the war, is seeking members. All modelers interested in joining are asked to write to H. Freeman, 5830 Park Ave., Montreal 8, Quebec.

England

Graham D. Barnes, secretary of the Sale Aero Club, writes us of his group's interest in lightweight and heavyweight gliders, gas and rubber-powered models (Wakefield, lightweights and scale), and asks an American organization with similar interests to contact them for purposes of exchanging news, photos, ideas, etc. Mr. Barnes may be reached at 61 Clough Ave., Woodheys, Sale, Cheshire.

MEET THE *Royal* FAMILY



The Sky Prince



The Sky Queen

THE SKY PRINCE

Class B or C

Balsa airfoil wings . . .

Redi-bent landing gear, quickly demountable Power unit; every part carefully selected . . . and prepared material.

\$5.50

Kit, less motor

THE SKY QUEEN

Class B or C

This beautiful semi-scale model of the Voyager 105 is a slick performer with pre-formed airfoil, Solid Balsa Wings and features demountable Power unit.

\$7.50

Kit, less motor

Here are the first two members of the Royal Family . . . you'll meet the others soon . . . so ask your dealer to let you see these precision cut kits . . . designed by America's outstanding model Builder . . . Built by aircraft engineers, good reasons why you'll want to

fly the Royal Line

Dealers—Royal Models can supply you with the Sky Queen and the Sky Prince now. Ask your distributor or write



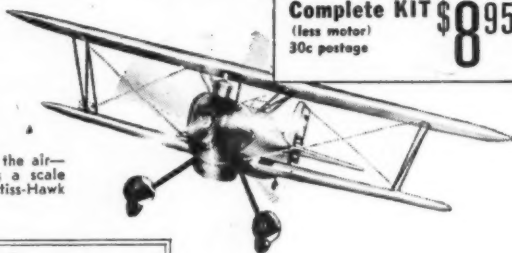
Royal Models

831 AZUSA AVENUE • AZUSA • CALIFORNIA

Falcon Presents

a new scale model of the CURTISS HAWK

Here is a scale model of a real plane that will really perform. Scaled and engineered by the famous Frank Greene. Wing span 36", length 26", for motors with .45 to .65 displacement. You'll find this plane easy to build—a sturdy plane in the air—handles with ease and it's a scale model of the famous Curtiss-Hawk P-6E fighter.



Complete KIT \$8.95
(less motor)
30c postage

2 new Rubber Band MODELS - 75¢

Die-stamped wing ribs,
Formed prop shaft



WESTWIND
Contest Model 24"



COMBAT
Sport Model 18"

BOTH HAVE WON IN EVERY CONTEST ENTERED

Add 10c Postage

Ask to see the complete IMPROVED 75¢ FALCON MODELS

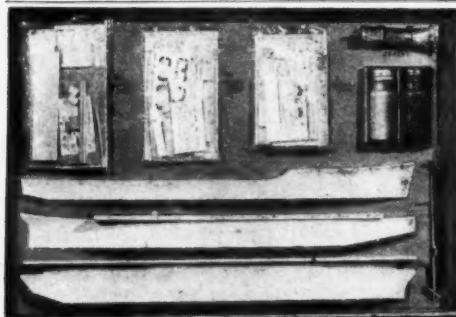
In all Falcon Models you will find top quality materials, complete detailed plans, solid shapes cut to exact scale. In Gas models, Jim Walker's U-Control Patent No. 2292416 is used. They're contest winners!

FALCON SOLID MODELS are tops in all lines 75¢ \$1 \$1.50



1948 Market Street, Long Beach, California

If No Dealer Near, Write Direct... add postage.



This is it! NEW MONOGRAM FLEET

3 HISTORICAL SHIP MODELS
With ACCESSORIES
in One Kit!



Kit Makes Three 16-inch Realistic Models

Kit includes 3 full size plans, model maker's knife, red and gray dope, cement, sandpaper, 3 fully shaped balsa hulls, templates, printed balsa parts, wire and wire parts, dowels, blocks cut to size, decal transfers and flags and markings. Parts for each model sealed in cellophane bag. Packed in beautiful 4 color box.

BATTLESHIP U.S.S. MISSOURI CARRIER U.S.S. SHANGRI-LA DESTROYER U.S.S. HOBBY

Never before such realism... such true historical value... such ease of construction! And now you get three of these famous Monogram Models in one sensational kit, with all parts, plans and accessories... a whole fleet of grand, historical U. S. fighting ships in beautiful models you will be proud to show over and over. Get the new Monogram Fleet Kit D-1 at your favorite store.

If no dealer in your neighborhood, order from address below at \$3.95 and add 25c for packing and shipment from dealer's stock nearest you.

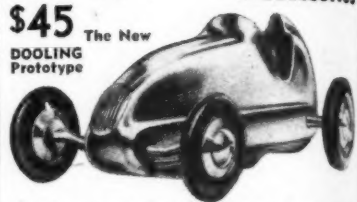
MONOGRAM MODELS

2329 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

NEW! Cars-Motors Accessories

\$45

The New DOOLING Prototype



Ball bearing throughout. Large bevel gears—including new type universal and fly-wheel. Really the most beautiful thing on wheels.

RECORD BREAKING "Hornet," \$35
We are the Central States Distributors for this record breaking wonder. Place your orders today for early delivery.

Famous all Ball Bearing McCoy, \$42.50
The Super Streamliner for Super Speeds.
NEWS!!! The McCoy Racing Engine available for immediate delivery..... \$35

PARTS ANNOUNCEMENT!!! As before the war, we are again stocking a most complete line of Wheels, Tires and Parts for the popular cars and engines.

RAILROAD FLASH!

We are proud to announce that we are the Mid-Western States distributors for the SCALE-CRAFT line of "O" and "OO" gauge model railroad kits and supplies. Dealer territories now available. Write today and operate an outstanding and profitable rail department. We also feature Picard, Varney, Mantua, A-C, Skyline, Ideal, Lehigh, Bathgate, True-Scale.

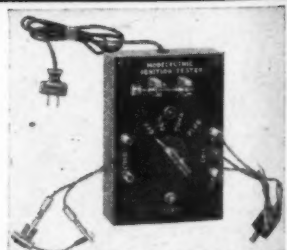
Racing Hydroplanes

in many types are available again!

DEALERS: Write, wire or phone us today for these items or any other popular Hobbycraft needs!

T R O S T
Model Airplanes and Hobbies
3111 W. 63rd St., Chicago, Ill.

NEW! NOTHING LIKE IT! MODELECTRIC "3-WAY" IGNITION TESTER



Operates from 115 volts A.C. or D.C.

- TESTS COILS • spark, heat, opens, shorts, weak coils
- TESTS CONDENSERS • spark, heat, opens, shorts, resistance, opens
- TESTS PLUGS • spark, leakage, carbon, cracks

A Sure-Fire Profit Builder

- A Necessity for Every Dealer •
- Increases sales—Builds prestige
- PAYS FOR ITSELF MANY TIMES.

ORDER FIRST—PRICE \$27.50

Complete with instructions, accessories, etc. Guaranteed Patent Pending

MODELECTRIC PRODUCTS CORP.

A Firm of Reputable Engineers
1500 BANGS AVE. ASBURY PARK, N. J.

Radio Control Relay

(Continued from page 34)

The price for either an 8000 or 10000 ohm coil complete with core, end piece and armature is one dollar. Needless to say, it is well worth the cost.

The metal parts are cut down from the original pieces to conform to the new model. The drawings are self-explanatory, and by following the text a very suitable relay and receiver can be made. The drawings are exact and full size except where noted.

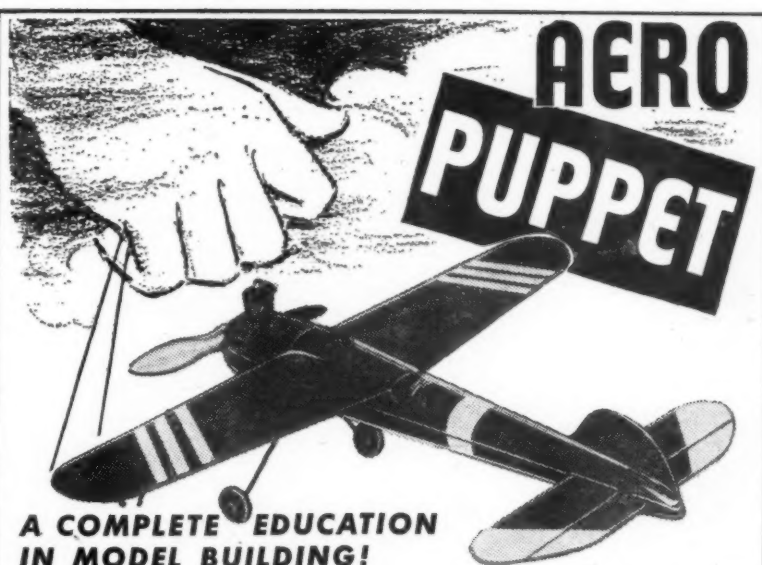
Before starting construction on this relay you'll want to know about tools and materials required. In addition to the usual outlay of vise, hammer, drills, etc., a small jeweler's saw, several small files and a 1-72 machine screw tap will be needed. If the builder purchases a ready made bobbin coil and parts he will then need only a few scraps of brass, wire and aluminum. If a ready made bobbin is not purchased he must wind his own and cut the core, end pieces and armature from solenoid iron or transformer laminations.

To start construction, first mark the ends of the bobbin (1) as shown in the drawing. The slots are 1/32" deep and are on top and side of the coil form. These slots are for the placement of parts (2) and (6). Care must be taken when filing these slots in the plastic so that the wire under the insulation is not damaged. The two wires come out from the bottom. Next cut the armature bracket, part (2), from .033 aluminum and bend to shape. Tabs W are bent so as to fit the curve of the windings. Tab Z is not bent to a complete right angle until after the armature is put in place. This piece (2) is next cemented in place with the end tabs fitting firmly in the top cuts.

In remaking the core (3) and end piece (4) it is necessary first to separate them. This is in order effectively to lengthen the core piece so that another end piece can be riveted to the other end. It can be removed by filing away part of the crimping and knocking the core out of the end piece with a hammer. The plain end of the core piece is then filed at the corners to produce a shoulder similar to the end from which the end piece was removed. Do not cut this shoulder deeper than 1/16". This is the end that will later be fastened back on the end piece which was just removed.

The end piece (4) is now heated and bent straight. Take care that the slot for the core piece is not pushed out of shape. Rebend to shape as shown in the drawing, being careful to keep the proper dimension between top of the slot and bottom of the bend. Drill and tap for a 1-72 machine screw as shown, then make cut with a jeweler's saw. This slot allows the piece to be squeezed together, thus making a tight fit for the machine screw (4a). The other end piece (5) is cut from .030 solenoid or similar iron. The bend on this piece fits over and rests on the top of the armature bracket (2). Complete the assembly of 5, 5a, 5b, 5c, 5d and 5e using two 1/16" aluminum rivets about 3/16" long. Countersink the inside of the holes in (5) so there will be a smooth fit against the end of the coil. Use a thin coating of cement on the rivets and on the inside of the holes in piece (5b) as a means of insulation. In assembling these pieces make sure the rivets are in the center of the holes in piece (5b), otherwise a short circuit may occur. This assembly is not riveted to the core piece until the armature is in place.

The armature spring holder (6) is cut



A COMPLETE EDUCATION IN MODEL BUILDING!

Plans for Four Ship "U" Control Fleet—all in one kit—by CONSOLIDATED

The AERO PUPPET is "IN." Model building clubs, instructors in "U" Control model construction and flight techniques—ALL HAIL the AERO PUPPET as the first kit to contain a plan for 4 individual wing, elevator and stabilizer designs from which you can build a BASIC TRAINER . . . ADVANCED TRAINER . . . STUNT PLANE . . . SPEED SHIP. YOU LEARN! YOU FLY!

AERO PUPPET kit contains "Redi-Carved" "Redi-Hollowed" fuselage, material for basic trainer wing, rudder cut to outline shape, stabilizer material, FLITEX for hinges; main center bolt to hold Bell crank, wing and both top and bottom of fuselage together; engine bolts, landing gear, brackets, metal Bellcrank and necessary wires. Easy to follow drawings illustrating interchangeable wing and elevator designs. Licensed under J. Walker U-control Patent No. 2292416. SPECIFICATIONS: Design for 4 wings (24" wing supplied with kit), fuselage 21" long, for Class A, B or small C engines. Kit

\$5.95

GIANT DELUXE SOLIDS

Save 4-6 Hours building time with the ORIGINAL "REDI-CARVED" fuselage models. NO CARVING! NO SHAPING! Each CONSOLIDATED KIT contains a "finger smooth" CARVED FUSELAGE especially shaped for each model . . . Compare CONSOLIDATED with other kits. See how much more you receive—not only in wood—accessories too. CARVED FLOAT (with Kingfisher), CARVED BOOMS (with Lightning), TAPERED TRAILING EDGES, PRINTED CELLULOID COCKPIT, WHEEL and PROP MATERIAL, FULL COLOR INSIGNIAS, CEMENT, PHOTOGRAPHIC PLANS.

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|------|----------------------------|------|----------------------------|------|
| Bell Airacobra..... | \$2.50 | Spitfire..... | 2.50 | Vought Corsair..... | 3.00 | De Mosquito (de luxe)..... | 5.00 |
| Curtis P-40..... | 2.50 | Grumman Avenger..... | 3.00 | Lockheed P-38..... | 3.50 | (with carved nacelles) | |
| Focke-Wulf 190..... | 2.50 | Hawker Typhoon..... | 3.00 | De Havilland Mosquito..... | 4.00 | Consolidated B-24..... | 6.50 |
| Grumman Wildcat..... | 2.50 | Martin B-26..... | 3.00 | N.A.B.-25 (de luxe)..... | 4.00 | Kingfisher..... | 6.50 |
| North American P-51..... | 2.50 | North American B-25..... | 3.00 | (with carved nacelles) | | Boeing B-17..... | 7.50 |
| Republic P-47..... | 2.50 | | | | | | |

SUPER MINIATURES

Precision Realism in 1/4" Scale. "Redi-Carved" fuselage in each kit gives you a tremendous start to a beautiful, life-like model. Complete with Rudders and Stabs cut to outline shape, Die-cast prop, Printed Cockpit Enclosure, Cement, Paint, Dowels, Full Color insignia, Score Marker and full size plans.

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|--------------------|------|--------------------------|------|
| Focke-Wulf 190..... | \$1.25 | Jap Zero..... | 1.25 | Kingfisher..... | 2.00 |
| Grumman Hellcat..... | 1.25 | Republic P-47..... | 1.25 | Lockheed P-38..... | 2.00 |
| Hawker Typhoon..... | 1.25 | Boeing B-17..... | 1.50 | North American P-51..... | 1.25 |

GAS MODELS

Two Old Favorites Are Flying Again!

BAY RIDGE MIKE **DIAMOND DEMON** **\$2.00 Each**

TARPON "THRILL ON A LINE" with "Redi-Hollowed" Fuselage for 'B' or largest 'C' motor (up to Hornet). Full size, illustrated assembly construction plans, \$10.75. 'U' Control Accessories: 100 ft. flying wire, 75c; 2" wheels, pr. 50c.

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------------|--------|
| Roamer..... | \$2.95 | Topper-A..... | \$3.50 | Pacer-B..... | \$3.95 |
| Strafo-Spear..... | 2.95 | Javelin A & B..... | 3.95 | Pacer-C..... | 4.95 |

SLIM JIM BATTERY BOX
Compact lightweight aluminum holder takes 2 pen-lites in line. Distributes weight equally over center of gravity, 40c.

STRONG-JIM Engine Mounts
Class A or B
35c pair

Navy Type Seaplane Floats
Complete kit makes 2 strong navy type floats 22" long. Sustain up to 3 lbs. Planks. Tissue covering and nose blocks in generously filled kits, \$1.50.

BY MAIL **FEATURED BY DEALERS COAST-TO-COAST—Kits sold by dealers everywhere. If no dealer near you, order direct, adding 25c per kit for packing, postage 50c for Tarpon, 10c for Battery Box. Check, money order. Don't send cash!**

Consolidated
MODEL ENGINEERING CO.
3087 THIRD AVE.
(MA-9) NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

Merlin

SUPER B

SPECIFICATIONS

Bore 11/16"
Stroke 5/8"
HP 1/6
Displacement232
Weight (bare) 5 1/2 oz.

One Piece
Body



\$21.50

In Canada \$24.95

Not Sold Direct

COMPLETE WITH COIL, GAS
TANK, SPARK PLUG AND
CONDENSER

FREE—New Illustrated Hook-Up and Instruction Booklet.

MERLIN MINIATURES, INC., (MA-9)
Box 85, Midwood Sta., Brooklyn 30, New York
In Canada: 716 Bathurst St. Toronto 4, Ontario



LOOK

Chicago's Largest Retailers

SPECIAL
BOND ENGINE AT \$24.95 AND
BILL WARNER'S LATEST
8 BALL BOTH FOR \$25.00

SULLIVAN'S
FLEXIBLE FLIGHT WIRE \$2.50
REEL & HANDLE KIT \$1.25
P. D. Q. \$5.00

**WE STOCK AND PAY POSTAGE
ON ALL
TIGER PRODUCTS**

READY TO FLY
STRATO TRAINER WITH
FLEETWIND 60 \$39.50

Bond Engine and Comet
Zipper, both \$25.00
Bond and Sailplane 27.50
Z and L Ryan S. T. \$ 8.50
Challenger 7.95
Meteor 8.95
Whizzer 9.95
Formacraft P39 12.50
DeLuxe Custom Cruiser 10.00
Super Strato Cat 5.95
Strato Kitten 2.95
Strato Trainer 3.95
McCoy Red Head Aircraft
Engine \$35.00

**NEW
MADE WELL 49
\$18.00**

Hornet 60A 35.00
Blakely 35.00
McCoy Race Car Engine 35.00
McCoy Race Car 42.50
Duesenberg Race Car 49.95
Forster 29 24.75
Cannon 30 19.75
Cannon 350 21.50

Bullet 27 12.75
Ohlsson 23 16.50
Ohlsson 60 18.50
Marvin A. 15.50
Perky A. 18.00
Barker C. 24.50
Pierce 29 21.50
Herkimer 60 and 29, Morton M5,
DeLong 30, Merlin Dennyrite,
Wensen, Hurricane Arden, Brown
Jr., Pacemaker Rocket and many
others at advertised prices.

ALL MERCHANDISE POSTPAID IN U. S. A.

R. and H. Hobbycrafters

3533 N. WESTERN AVENUE • CHICAGO 18, ILL.

Chicago's
Largest
Retailers

and bent as shown, from .033 aluminum. Drill the 1/8" hole after bending and cut slot with a jeweler's saw after the hole is drilled. Cement this piece in place in the side slots of (1), making sure it is at right angles to the armature bracket. The armature spring (6a) is bent from .010 music wire as shown. The tension spring screw (6b) is made from a short length of 1/8" brass tubing with a washer soldered in place as shown. Take care not to get solder on the inside of the washer (long end of the tubing). A slot is cut in the short end for screwdriver adjustment. A small slot is cut in the long end in which one end of the armature spring is fastened. If you are lucky enough to get hold of a small phosphor bronze hair spring, such as is used on commercial relays, it should be used instead of the music wire type. The photographs show this bronze type spring.

The armature (7) is cut down to size as shown. Cut out the center of the wide end so as to balance the armature at the pivot point. A silver contact is riveted or soldered in the position shown. This contact is 1/8" diameter and about 1/32" thick and may be cut from a dime if no regular silver contact is available.

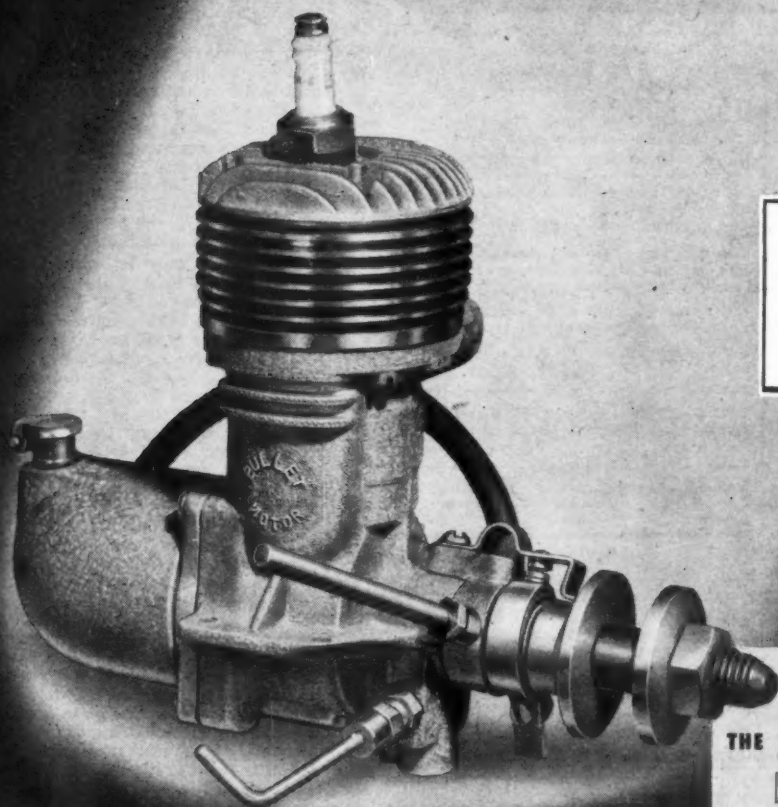
If the coil and parts are purchased there is no need to change the armature pivot (8) in any way, except for two small cuts as shown. In order to keep the pivot in place between the armature brackets, two light saw cuts are made with a jeweler's saw on opposite sides of the pivot on the inside of the bracket. The shoulder one end of the pivot will keep it from sliding out of the one mounting bracket and a small .010 music wire catch (8a) will prevent it sliding out the other way.

The adjusting screws (4a) and (5a) are cut from a 1-72 brass machine screw; (4a) is 1/8" long, slightly rounded on one end and has a small screwdriver slot in the other end; (5a) is 5/32" long and has a tip of silver soldered to one end as a contact point.

Now for the final assembly and adjustment. Pieces (2) and (6) have already been cemented on the bobbin. Insert the armature in place in the armature brackets, after the pivot has been soldered in place as shown. After inserting, bend tab Z up to a right angle. Note that the armature bracket and the armature spring holder are slightly off center. When inserting the armature, the wide end goes toward the long end of the bracket. The protruding end of the pivot may be used for attaching an arm for an additional contact point. The tension spring screw is inserted in the bracket (6) with the washer on the outside. The spring (6a) is soldered in place as shown. The upper half of the hole is squeezed together in order to get a tight friction fit. Rivet the original end piece to the core as previously described. Insert this in the coil with the bend going over the wide end of the armature.

The other end assembly is then put in place, with the small end of the armature going between the iron piece and the aluminum screw holder. Rivet this in place, taking care not to spring any of the parts out of shape. The 1/8" long machine screw (4a) is inserted in the iron core end and the 5/32" long silver tipped screw is inserted in the aluminum piece. Adjust the tension spring screw so that the contact end of the armature is pushed upward. Next, adjust the screw contact point so as to force the armature down. Allow about .015" between the

(Turn to page 80)



Only
\$12⁷⁵

Less C and C

OUTSTANDING FEATURES OF THE 1947 MODEL BULLET MOTOR

.275 Cubic Inch Displacement

- CYLINDER—Steel, bronched for concentricity and super-honed for smoothness.
- PISTON—Meehanite, centerless ground for super-fine finish.
- CRANKSHAFT—One piece steel, heat-treated and centerless ground. Square shaft porting.
- CONNECTING RODS—Die-cast Aluminum alloy with naval bronze bearing insert.
- WRIST PIN—Naval bronze.
- CRANKCASE—Die-cast Aluminum alloy with naval bronze crankshaft bearing insert.
- CYLINDER HEAD—Die-cast Aluminum alloy with angular set spark plug hole.
- MOVABLE TIMER SPRING—Beryllium copper, heat-treated for better spring tension.
- CONTACT POINTS—Large tungsten point for positive contact.
- TIMING CAM—Hardened steel.
- NEEDLE VALVE—Fine threaded steel, smooth taper for accurate metering of fuel.
- GAS TANK—Attached by center screw to permit mounting motor in any position. Spring snap cap for quick filling.
- WEIGHT—4 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ounces. (Bare weight).
- SPARK PLUG—Champion VR-2.
- FINISH—Motors are finished with baked crinkled black plastic. Brass and bronze external parts nickel plated.

IT'S TERRIFIC!

The 1947 **BULLET** Motor

This is the "superformance" motor you will be proud to own. And the Bullet is a motor you can afford to own—it is priced far lower than any other motor of comparable quality or performance. Buy your Bullet from your hobby dealer today—only \$12.75 without condenser or coil.

SPECIAL ATTENTION

If your hobby dealer is unable to supply your Bullet Motor, send your order to us with your name and address AND name and address of dealer if possible. Shipment will be made direct from factory.



HOME OF BULLET MOTORS

BULLET MOTORS

Manufactured by **MINIATURE MOTORS, INC.**
8400 HIGUERA STREET • CULVER CITY, CALIF.

NOW AT YOUR DEALER!

GAS MODELERS!

TWO BOOKS \$1.00
YOU MUST HAVE EACH

So easy to be an expert when you have these two fast-selling books. Fully illustrated, completely detailed—buy one or both, send for them today!

GAS MODELERS GUIDE

JUST PUBLISHED—12,000 copies already sold.

An encyclopedia for the model gas engine enthusiast. How to use your engine in planes, boats and cars.

170 pages—15 chapters—92 cuts, pictures and diagrams.

Contents: (a few classifications)

Free Flight Planes: matching plane to motor, balance, inverting, propellers, batteries, vibration, ignition and fuel.

Control Line Planes: sport vs. speed, safety, control handles, fuel tanks, etc.

Race Cars: classes and types, construction, ignition, operation, timing, etc.

Model Boats: types, mounting, waterproofing, props, how to run your boat, etc.

Radio Control: licenses, control devices, reference material, etc.

Looking Ahead: Flying wing, plastics, props, engines, radio control, batteries, magnets, timers, diesels, jets, rockets, etc.

Winning Contests: complete details.

Club Organization and Directory

Gas Engine Construction Data

AMA Gas Rules

Books and Publications

Latest Engine Instruction Sheets

Dictionary of Terms

GET OUR BIG, ILLUSTRATED 40 PAGE RETAIL CATALOG LISTING HUNDREDS OF POPULAR HOBBY ITEMS. OVER 300 ILLUSTRATIONS.

DEALERS: ORDER FROM US OR YOUR NEAREST JOBBER: Ace Model, St. Louis • Airplane Shop, Pawtucket • Arrow Novelty, Cleveland • H. F. Auler, Milwaukee • Austin Craft, Burbank • Boone's Model, Jackson, Mich. • Brenco, N.Y.C. • Burrard Distributors, Vancouver • Central Camera, Chicago • Cincinnati Hobbies, Cincinnati • City Blue Print, Houston • Cor's, Washington, D.C. • Dallaire, Detroit • Dealer's Hobby, Ottumwa, Ia. • Reginald Denny, Hollywood • Goods Hobby, Dayton • Ed Guth, Syracuse • Haines Hobby, Reading • Handicraft Hobbies, San Francisco • Hobbycraft, Oakland, Cal. • Hobbycrafts, Sacramento • Hobby Crafts, Seattle • Hobby House, Bronx • Hobby Land, Hackensack, N.J. • Hobby Shop, Knoxville • Hobby Supply, Long Beach, Cal. • Hy-Grade School, Oklahoma City • Kop-Kraft, Houston • Koppins, Miami • Kramer Bros., Baltimore • Landau Book, N.Y.C. • David Lehrer, N.Y.C. • Lloyds Hobby Craft, Toronto • Metro Modelcraft, Brooklyn, N.Y. • Model Aircraft Distrib., Minneapolis • Model Airplane Assoc., Rochester • Modelcraft Distrib., St. Paul • Morgan Model, Southgate, Cal. • Nat'l Hobby Distrib., Baltimore • Nat'l Model Distrib., Chicago • New England Model, Woburn • Offenbach's, San Francisco • Sky Hobby, Kansas City • Steve Patti, Milwaukee • S. Paul, Philadelphia • Polk's, N.Y.C. • G. M. Robertson, Charlotte, N.C. • Ruth, Buffalo • Skyway, Brooklyn, N.Y. • South Side Model, St. Louis • Sparks Hobby, Cleveland • Trost Model, Chicago • Trymo, N.Y.C. • United Hobby Distrib., Dallas • United Hobby Distributors, Chicago • Universal Model Supply, N.Y.C. • R. L. Webber, Chicago.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.—Dept. M96—156 W. 22 ST., N. Y. 11, N. Y.

MODEL GAS ENGINE HANDBOOK

(over 38,000 copies already sold.)

150 pages of the theory and practice of model gas engine operation. 83 pictures, cuts, and diagrams. Instruction sheets for 50 different engines. Blueprints, Trouble Shooting.

Contents:

Part 1. Theory-ignition-lubrication-metallurgy-finishes - mathematics - experiments - accessories - 72 "don'ts"-trouble shooting.

Part 2. Specifications of 64 engines: class, bore, stroke, H.P., weight, props, fuel, etc., etc.

Part 3. Blueprints and instructions for building two engines.

Part 4. Directory of 57 model engine manufacturers.

Part 5. Instruction sheets for 59 different engines.

Part 6. Dictionary of Model gas engine terms.

If you can't get these vital books at your local hobby store, enclose remittance and order direct from us. \$1.00 each postpaid.

armature and the top of the end piece on the assembly and the bottom of the wide end piece. The armature itself may have to be bent slightly in order to accomplish this.

Experimenting with the adjustments of this relay will give the desired results. It will work on a current change of as little as .25 milliamperes. Do not use too great a current load through the contact points. If a large current load is anticipated, larger contact points should be installed. A small piece of plastic is cemented to each end of the bobbin, as shown in the photographs and the perspective drawing, as a means of mounting the relay.

Now your relay is finished, ready to install on the base of the receiver. The base of the pre-tuned 144-148 mc receiver is made from 3/64" Mycarta or bakelite. Cut this to size as shown and drill all holes with a No. 51 drill. Mark tube connections as shown for the filaments, plate and grid. Strips X and Y are cut from a piece of thin brass and laid aside until assembly is started. From a miniature tube socket, such as used for Hytron miniature tubes, remove three of the prong connectors; then cut and bend as shown. Next, rivet 1/16" eyelets or "ship portholes" in the holes indicated, inserting them from the top side of the base. Place strips X and Y and the prong connectors over their respective eyelets before these eyelets are riveted down. The leads of an RK-61 tube are next inserted in their proper holes and all except the grid connections are soldered. Bend the two filament leads over and insert them in the proper holes and solder. Trim off the excess wire on the plate and filament leads after all soldering has been done. Leave the grid lead unsoldered and extending about 1/16" out of the eyelet.

No support for the RK-61 tube is used other than the leads being soldered in position. This tube is light enough and the leads are parallel with the longitudinal axis of the plane so that there is little need for any other type of socket or support. (The next issue will carry plans for completing this receiver and for building a transmitter.)

Remember, this is a very lightweight and compact radio control unit designed primarily for Class A models. A neat job on it will repay you with many hours of flying a pocket sized radio controlled model.

Plane on the Cover

(Continued from page 23)

of the central portion which is rounded in at the top to provide for the single cockpit. The tail surfaces are actually fabricated on Silvaire jigs but are cut off to provide a reduction in area. The wing ribs are standard Silvaire parts as are the ailerons and control cable fittings. However, the spars are new to take the loads formally accommodated by the wing struts. The landing gear is fundamentally a Silvaire assembly but entirely different in installation, being independently sprung and supported.

The job of designing and building the Model 10 was accomplished in less than six months. It is the work of Mischa Kantor, Luscombe engineer, who supervised the entire project from start to finish. He worked with the avowed intention of creating the fastest single seat lightplane in the 65 hp class and carefully supervised the design of a bubble canopy for the cockpit, generous wing

(Turn to page 83)

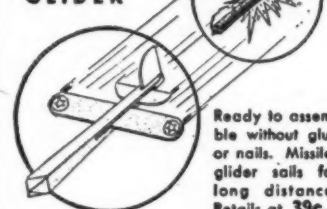


MISS AMERICA

26 1/2 INCH SPEED BOAT HULL

Made to fit all 1/5 H.P. Aero Engines, this kit includes: all frames cut to fit, planking for deck, sides and bottom, motor mounts, metal fittings complete plans and instructions. It retails for \$5.95

GO-HI GUN AND GLIDER



Ready to assemble without glue or nails. Missile glider sails for long distance. Retail at 39c.



WREN HOUSE KIT

All pieces are cut to fit, and nails for assembly are included in kit. Painted it will last for years. Will attract wrens. Kit priced to retail for 49c.



RUNABOUT PC1

All plastic, rubber-band-powered motor boat. Attractive Mahogany color. A durable and practical toy. In kit form, retails for \$1.19—completely assembled boat for \$1.29.

You'll find these and many other attractive items in the Searle-Crafts line. Buy them from your dealer.

Searle-Crafts

1570 So. Miss. River Blvd.

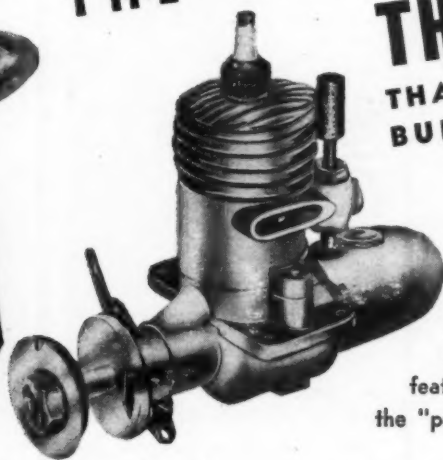
ST. PAUL 5, MINN.

Searle-Crafts products are sold only through recognized jobbers. Dealers write us for name of jobber in your locality.



THE MIGHTY, NEW THOR "B"

THAT YOU HELPED
BUILD IS HERE.



**FACTORY TESTED
READY TO RUN
ONLY \$9.95**

Complete with coil,
condenser and fully
illustrated instructions.

Yes—thousands of you modelers helped us build this wonderful new THOR "B." And now, here it is, with these unusual features which you said you wanted in the "perfect" model engine:

- Presto Starting Device
- Longer Crank Shaft
- Better Fuel Control
- Improved Cam and Timer
- Wear-Proof Rod

THOR—The Engine that won't be beat in any price field.

The Ideal Engine for all models, including boats and race cars!

Just a "twist of the wrist," and she's off—smooth, velvety power. Never lets you down!

➔ This is your engine—powerful, smooth, streamlined. Featuring the newest technical developments in the model engine field. Just a "twist of the wrist" and she roars into action. It's as simple as all that!

THOR "B"

**The mighty Engine
that spells P-O-W-E-R**

SPECIFICATIONS

H.P.: 1/6 Displacement: .29
Bore: 13/16 R.P.M.: 300-11,000
Stroke: 9/16 Weight: 4 1/2 oz.
Class B, NAA RULES

**JOBBER! DEALER!
INQUIRIES INVITED!**

Only our large volume and tremendous production make it possible to give you so much value for so little—only \$9.95

SEND ONLY \$1.—We Will Ship Your Engine Collect C.O.D. the Same Day; or Send \$10.20 and We Ship Parcel Post Insured.

(Thor Engines Division) Dept. M96T 156 West 22nd Street, New York 11, New York
Send for free illustrated booklet

TESTIMONIALS

"I am an owner of one of your Thor engines. I think it is a good engine and have gotten many successful flights out of it. The last one was a 2 1/4 mile, 1 hour 40 min. flight which was beautiful."

S. E. Midland, Texas.

"I also want you to know I am very pleased with the Thor engine I recently ordered from you. I'm amazed by the compression that is found in a motor as lightweight as yours."

B. W. Ann Arbor, Mich.

"I received my Thor engine and am very much pleased with it. Thor since I have had it."

E. W. Orlando, Fla.

"Have received my Thor engine and am well pleased with it."

E. C. Norfolk, Va.

"I am really surprised and pleased with my Thor engine. It is really of fine workmanship and materials."

D. J. Sanford, Fla.

"A friend of mine received a motor from you the other day and it runs perfect. Have sent me one right away."

E. C. Vestal, N.Y.

"I like the engine very well and it runs great."

S. S. Nashville, Tenn.

"I have gotten very satisfactory performance from your Thor."

G. B. San Rafael, Calif.

"Likes the ones and steady way it runs much better than several other motors I have owned. It also seems to have plenty of snap for its size."

E. L. Wren Swains, Mont.

"We are in receipt of the two Thor engines we ordered from you recently and are very well pleased with this motor and are enclosing our check for 4 more of engines."

S. S. Tampa, Texas.

"I am a pleased and satisfied owner of one of your Thor gas-line engines."

W. F. Guilford, Pa.

"After using one of the Thor engines run which was owned by one of my buddies, I reached a conclusion that it was a superior engine for the listed price."

M. F. C. C. Pa.

"I am a proud owner of your Thor engine and it runs with clockwork precision."

S. L. Long Beach, N.Y.

"The first 15 dozen were great so now ship me with haste 4 dozen more."

H. H. Onaka, Neb.

"I am very pleased with my Thor engine. I'm very pleased with your engine and hope to have it in a contest in the near future."

S. E. Middleboro, Ky.

"Have had this engine for about one month now and am having excellent results with it."

O. W. Gulfport, Miss.

"Recently I purchased one of your 1/6 H.P. engines for use in a model plane. It is a perfectly good engine and I'm sure I will use another one-cylinder job run smoothly. I should know a little about engines I have been working on aircraft engines for the last five years."

M. C. Elmira, N.Y.

**AMERICA'S
HOBBY
CENTER, INC.**

HERE'S REAL FLYING!

You'll be proud to own this ship and pleased with the super-detailed plans for quick, easy construction. This model is the result of seven years development based on Megow's original "Flying Quaker".
Wing area—700 sq. inches. Weight—3 lbs. 8 oz. Powered by any motor with .60 cu. inch displacement.

Megow Corp. Philadelphia 22, Pa.

Export agent—Culterman & Co., Inc.—35 S. William St., N. Y. (4)

\$8.00



The "Super" Quaker

Build this big, new, superb class "C" gas model. It features a retractable landing gear.

SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER!

Dealers

PROMPT SERVICE
FAST SHIPMENTS
COMPLETE LINES
WHOLESALE ONLY

| MOTORS | List Prices |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Forster Bros. 20 | \$24.75 |
| Barker C. 600 | 24.50 |
| Fleetwing C. 500 | 24.75 |
| Cannon B "300" | 19.75 |
| Cannon C "358" | 21.50 |
| Arden A Class, complete | 19.50 |
| Vivell Super 35 | 18.00 |
| Rocket C .46, complete | 22.50 |
| Melcraft B .29, complete | 18.50 |
| Super Hurricane .24 | 19.75 |
| De Long B "30" | 24.50 |
| Bullet B | 12.75 |
| Bantam B | 16.50 |
| Denny Mite C. | 17.85 |
| Ken-C Racing motor | 32.50 |
| Contestor D-60 S | 24.50 |
| Contestor D-60 R | 26.50 |
| Forster 90 Class C | |
| Atwood Super Champ C. | 23.50 |
| Humming Bird C | |
| Howler C Racing | 34.95 |
| Gremlin B | 19.75 |
| Bond C. 600 | 24.95 |
| Pacemaker C. 600 | 24.95 |

SUPER CYCLONES

DISTRIBUTORS OF:

Falcon Kits
Austin Craft Co.
Snafu Modellers
X-Cell
Power Plus Wet Cell
Flo Torque Props
Morgan Steel Lines
Swift Control Lines
Sullivan Lines
Model Industry Co.
Stewart Products Co.
Aero Coils—Condensers
Smith Coils—Condensers
Eagle Aircraft Co.
Champion Spark Plugs
Jasco Gliders
Berkeley Models
Scientific Airplanes Co.
American Model Eng. Co.
Red Y Cut Co.
McCoy Cars
Custom Cruisers
Sky Vahl
Silver Streaks
Comet Model Airplanes
Modelcraft of Calif.
Cliff's Trainers
Girard Models
Stanzel and Co.
X-Acto Co.
Cleveland Model
Consolidated
Topping Models
Forster Bros.
Tester Chemical Co.

FLASH:

McCoy CCA U Control
McCoy CC-A for Free Flight
McCoy Racing Motor
Arden's .199 Motor
Arden's .099 Motor

We handle all the kits, engines, accessories, dopes, cements or whatever you may need. Write for catalogue and our prices or send us your order today.

Holcomb Gas Model Supply Co.

Don D. Holcomb
Phone 37 or 200

Alma, Kansas

Jobber Member of M.A.

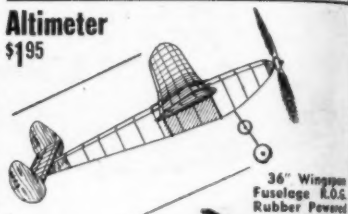
1945 A.S.M.A.E.

National Champs

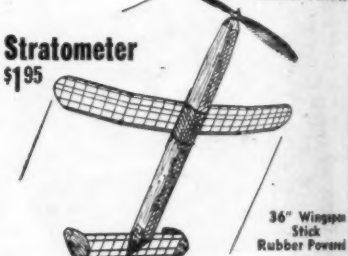
The STRATOMETER and ALTIMETER each won first places at the American Society of Model Aero Engineers National Contest at Bendix, N. J., on October 14, 1945.

All kits complete with pre-cut notched and matched wing and stabilizer ribs (not die-cut).

Altimeter
\$195



Stratometer
\$195



Super Soarer
\$165



44" WING SPAN FUSELAGE
TOW LINE GLIDER
ALSO

Enduro 44 In. Wingspan Stick \$24
Sensatherm 44 In. Wingspan Fuselage R.O.G. \$24

All kits come complete with 100% balsa construction, pre-cut notched and matched wing and stabilizer ribs, machine cut prop, hardware, imported tissue, finished trailing edges, drilled and tapered nose plug, etc.

SPECIAL COMBINATION

Jim Walker Fireball U-Control \$26.50
and Ohlsson "23"

Other High Quality Approved Gas Model Kits

| U-CONTROL | FREE FLIGHT |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| TARPON \$10.75 | BANSHEE \$4.95 |
| WHIZZER 9.95 | CLOUD CHASER, A-B 3.95 |
| BUZZ 8.00 | BUCCANEER, B 3.95 |
| CYCLONE 4.95 | STRATO STREAK, A 2.95 |
| DREAMER 7.50 | BUCCANEER, C 2.95 |
| G-13 7.95 | LARKY, A-B 4.95 |
| BIPE 3.95 | INTERCEPTOR, A-B 3.95 |
| SPORTSTER 5.45 | PIPER CUB, C 3.95 |
| CADET 8.45 | MERCURY, C 3.95 |
| TOPPING 10.00 | YOGI, B 3.95 |
| STRATO-CAT 5.95 | PIPER CUB, A 1.95 |

High Quality Approved Engines Our Stocks Are Large And Complete, No Waiting!

| | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| ARDEN .089 \$19.50 | McCoy .60 \$8.00 |
| DENNYNITE .37 17.85 | THOR .29 6.75 |
| VIVELL .35 18.00 | CANNON .29 19.75 |
| OHLSOHN .23 16.50 | MERLIN .23 21.50 |
| OHLSOHN .60 18.50 | HERKIMER .60 21.50 |

FREE Catalogue sent on request.
DEALERS: Write for special list of exclusive items.
HOW TO ORDER: Send check or money order, add 15c for postage, to dept M-8.

RIDGEWOOD HOBBIES, Inc.

176 E. Ridgewood Ave., Ridgewood, New Jersey

fillets and large fairings over the landing gear struts.

The Model 10 has a wingspan of 25 ft. and is 17 ft. long. The structure is all metal throughout with the exception of the fabric covering of the wing panels. Its construction follows the metal die cutting practice pioneered a decade ago by Don A. Luscombe, founder of the company bearing his name, and one of the patriarchs of American lightplane design.

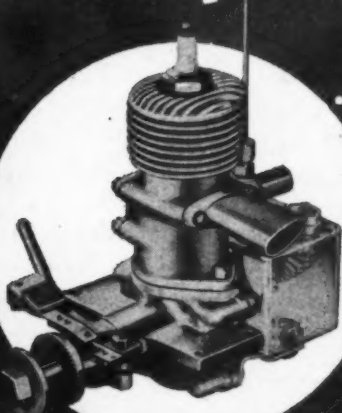
Luscombe's prominence in lightplane activities began in May 1929 when he formed the Mono-aircraft Corp., in Moline, Ill. His Chief Engineer was Mr. Clayton Folkerts, who was destined to achieve fame many years later in his own name as designer of a series of racing airplanes for the National Air Races. Luscombe produced the well remembered *Monocoupe*, 65 hp two place cabin monoplane; the *Monoprep*, 65 hp two place model with a parasol wing and open cockpits; the *Monosport*, 110 hp two place monoplane; and the *Monocoach*, 225 hp four place cabin transport model.

Although highly successful airplanes, production quantities were not enough to carry the company through the early thirties financial slump and Mono-aircraft was sold to Knight K. Culver. The story of what Culver made of the firm, which was later changed to his name, was told in *MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS* March 1946. This month we take another turn from this path and follow the story of Don Luscombe. With the era of welded-steel tubing fabric covered fast drawing to a close, Luscombe began experiments with metal die cutting and stamping, a far cheaper and less complex method of metal fabrication than the use of metal skin strips riveted onto frames and stringers. In addition, he designed a high wing monoplane of extremely advanced lines and test flew it successfully. He called the new plane the *Phantom* and sold several of his friends on the idea of its manufacture.

The Luscombe Aircraft Corp. was formed and facilities prepared in Trenton, N. J. for the manufacture of the new *Phantom*, which quickly proved one of the fastest, safest and most popular lightplanes ever offered to the public. The 65 hp model was augmented by the *Luscombe Fifty*, powered by a 50 hp Continental, and the *Luscombe Ninety*, powered by a 90 hp Warner engine. During 1938-1941 more than 300 of these trim, two place lightplanes were sold. Then came the new model 8 *Silvaire*, one of the most popular lightplanes available prior to the war. But Pearl Harbor brought its production to a swift halt. Luscombe, seeing the writing on the wall, evinced an interest in the sale of his holdings in the company.

Then occurred one of the strangest chain of events in modern aircraft manufacturing history. Luscombe sold his interest, 64.3% of the Luscombe stock, to young Leopold H. P. Klotz, whose American Aviation Investing Co. assumed title to this controlling interest. Klotz proved youthful, ambitious and hard-working and soon had plans underway for conversion of the Luscombe plant to war sub-contracting work. Jigs and fixtures for the fabrication of ammunition boxes, hydraulic actuating units and large fuel tanks for the Curtiss C-46 Commando were soon in full production. These projects were followed shortly by contracts for the manufacture of rudders and elevators for the Grumman Wildcat and bomb bay doors for the *Avenger*.

Dennymite



Airstream

by
PAC

MODEL BUILDERS, here is an engine that will give you top rank in any contest, get you into the win column. The DENNYMITE engine has:

PERFORMANCE: Improvements made in the engine give higher compression, increased power, and longer life. Larger and more streamlined exhaust stack makes better exhaust gas scavenging, more even heat radiation. (See diagrams: *top*, a typical engine, and *lower*, the Dennymite exclusive design.)

POWER and SPEED: Precision manufacture, plus an exhaustive shake-down run before the engine is delivered to your dealer, guarantee maximum output when you put the engine to work. Crankshaft is finished ground, with tolerances held to 1/10th of a thousandth of an inch. Crankcase is diecast aluminum alloy.



SPECIFICATIONS:

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Bore and Stroke..... | each 9/10 inch |
| Displacement..... | 57 cu. in (Class "C") |
| Horsepower..... | 1/4 hp @ 6500 rpm |
| Speed Range..... | 1,000 to 15,000 rpm |
| Engine Weight..... | 9.5 ounces |
| Tank Capacity..... | 1/3 ounce |



See your dealer about a Dennymite engine, a product of Pacific Airmotive Corp., Manufacturing Division, 6853 Lankershim Blvd., North Hollywood, California.



PACIFIC AIRMOTIVE corp.

MANUFACTURING DIVISION

Coming! . . .

ANDERSON
Motors

ANDERSON
Spitfire

The Mel Anderson Mfg. Co. announces the production of the Anderson SPITFIRE

The outstanding 10cc. (.61 cubic inch) semi-race engine for U-control and free flight, designed by Mel Anderson, former designer and production engineer of the Famous Super-Cyclone

Mel Anderson pledges to the model industry the finest quality engines in model aircraft history

Watch for the Anderson Spitfire

MEL ANDERSON MFG. CO., INC.

1819 THIRD AVE., LOS ANGELES 6, CALIF.



*So Good
They're Bound
To Be Imitated*

There is only
One Genuine

AERO SUPER COILS

Aero accepts the compliment. The surface appearance of the leader is always copied. But you're buying performance when you buy a coil. Get the coil with proven performance. Holder of every world record for planes, cars and boats in 12 classes! Insist upon Aero!

Featherweight coil 1 1/4 oz. \$2.50
Quality coil 1 3/4 oz. \$3.00
Metal case condensers 35c

AERO SPARK COMPANY

HICKSVILLE, L. I., N. Y.

These latter contracts with the Navy brought forth the usual investigation which was suddenly brought up sharp by the fact that Klotz was a citizen of an alien country unfriendly to the U. S. Proceedings were instituted promptly on April 7, 1942, his holdings were vested in the Alien Property Custodian division of the U. S. Treasury Department.

Since these holdings constituted a majority control of the company, Luscombe became literally a government-operated plant. However, the change in management left the work of the company unaffected and the contracts for Navy sub-assemblies continued with an extremely satisfactory production record. The Navy actually had plans for an extensive enlargement of the Trenton plant well under way when aircraft production cutbacks brought a swift alteration in the plans for expansion.

Klotz, meanwhile, applied for citizenship papers and filed an appeal in which he hoped to show that his native country, Austria, was not an enemy country and that he had been forced to leave Vienna where his family had been wealthy industrialists. Finally, the Vested Claims Committee determined that Klotz was a resident neutral rather than an enemy alien, and his holdings in Luscombe were returned to him on June 6, 1944.

Following V-J Day, Klotz toured the country seeking a suitable site for a brand new plant in which to manufacture the Silvaire and which might sever all old ties. He purchased land near Dallas, Texas, and built a new plant in record breaking time. Last January he secured the services of Eugene W. Norris, Technical Services Manager of Aircraft Industries Association, as Chief Engineer.

Klotz' sincerity, energy and production "know how" have paid big dividends and his Dallas plant is now producing six Silvaires a day, which is claimed to be the largest lightplane production west of the Mississippi. But he has highest hopes for the new Luscombe Model 10 and places his bets on its high performance, which he feels is the first requirement of the postwar lightplane. The little single seater has a top speed of 135 mph and cruises at 122 mph on its 65 hp engine, which may justify his unique title for it.

It weighs only 845 lbs. and burns but four gallons of fuel per hour; this means about 30 1/2 miles per gallon, which is stiff competition for even the highly touted "economy" automobiles now available. Klotz points out that untold thousands of dollars are wasted each year by two place airplanes being flown every day only by the pilot with the passenger seat empty. Not only is this true on business trips but it is also true in the plane "time" selling business in which hundreds of pilots fly simply to "log time" and prefer doing it alone. On this premise, the Model 10 can mean extra miles per hour and extra miles per gallon to the private pilot who takes his flying "neat".

Klotz cannot yet announce dates concerning the Model 10 simply because he hasn't set them yet. The plane, only one of which has been built to date, is undergoing extensive flight tests and its design is being engineered to incorporate many essential changes that have been created since it first left the ground. But the flood of inquiries from former fighter pilots and private pilots who are looking for the answer to their single place problems seem to indicate that they have found it in the Luscombe Model 10, a name that has come a long way on a plane that will go a long way.

Get the New VIKING "65" Twin Cylinder Model Engine

Not a toy but a REAL POWER PLANT! The Viking "65" is acclaimed for its Durability and Micro Precision.

for

Balanced Performance

**MORE POWER
MORE SPEED
MORE EFFICIENCY**

Patents Applied for

In every modern line and every detail of advance engineering, this great little engine tells its own story . . . New Power and Speed . . . New Strength and Endurance . . . New Heights of Dependability. The VIKING "65" is built to deliver . . . and HOW!

SPECIAL FEATURES

- Precision die cast head and case.
- One piece chrome molly forged crank shaft.
- Steel pistons ground to 1/10000.
- Two extra long crank shaft bearings.
- Hardened and precision ground steel cylinder liner.
- Positive short proof plastic timer case.
- Completely adjustable timer points.
- All adjustments located on rear of engine.

With all this you can now build a scale model with a SCALE ENGINE.

SPECIFICATIONS

BORE .8125
STROKE .625
DISPLACEMENT .647
WEIGHT 11 oz.
½ H. P. at 8500 RPM.

AT YOUR DEALERS

Complete Unit
ONLY \$26.50 } ENGINE\$24.75
PROP\$2.35

Subject to G.P.A. approval

The Viking "65" is Test Stand Tested Before Leaving Factory

Whenever you see an unusual stir around a field, where model airplanes are flown, its more than apt to be occasioned by a model equipped with a VIKING "65" Twin Cylinder Engine with its variable pitch propeller.

The VIKING "65" is rightfully called the "Red Knight of the Sky." Engineering ingenuity has made this marvelous miniature engine an outstanding mechanical achievement. Boasting one of the most powerful two cylinder motors ever built for model flying, its "all around" performance is a revelation to a proud owner.

To get all the "soup," power, speed and durability essential to meet and defeat flight competition, you MUST have . . . a motor that is built to meet EVERY requirement. The VIKING does that! It represents the ultimate word in everything that a custom built engine should be.

SEE IT! BUY IT! FLY IT!

A visit to your nearest hobby shop or local dealer will reward you with detailed information about the . . . NUMBER ONE VALUE in model engines.



P.S.

If your dealer or hobby shop cannot supply you, write direct to our modern factory

MANUFACTURED BY

MACVAL MFG. COMPANY

A California Corporation

2222 BURTON AVENUE, DEPT. E-14A * BURGANK, CALIFORNIA

COMPARE!

Sensational 4-Way Service for All Our Customers

What other Hobby Store offers you?

- 1) FREE, pre-war, non-synthetic rubber with every flying model!
- 2) Full exchange of unused purchases if unsatisfactory!
- 3) Almost every model in stock for immediate delivery!
- 4) Continuous 24-hour service for your convenience!

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER GIVES YOU ALL FOUR!

ABSOLUTELY FREE!
HOBBY CATALOG—

Our new, big 40-PAGE Catalog with OVER 300 illustrations listing over 1,000 hobby items. Just off the press.

—The "Bible" of wide-awake modelers. Every item in stock for immediate shipment direct to you. Practically all nationally advertised models are listed and many, many other hard-to-get items.

FREE RUBBER with every model we sell—ask for it!

CONTENTS:

All Available Gas Engines
85 Engine Accessories
11 Free Flight Class A Gas Jobs
37 Free Flight Class A and B Gas Jobs
3 Float Kits
28 "U-Control" A-B-C Gas Jobs
5 Radio Control Equipment
2 Gas Model Boats
37 Gas Model Boat Props, Shafts, Couplings, Struts, Collars, etc.
183 Rubber Powered Flying Models
17 Gliders and Towliners
5 Swing-Control
52 Ship Models
230 Ship Model Fittings
50 Books of Plane and Boat Model Building

85 Plans for Boats, Planes and Engines
15 Knives and Knife Sets
156 Solid Plane Models
148 Finished Plastic Models
40 Solid Military and other Models
59 Sizes of Balsa & Bass Wood
Plus U-Control Gadgets, Race Car Parts, Pneumatic, Rubber and Wood Wheels, Dops, Cement, Tissues, Celluloid, Bamboo Paper, 1/2" Flat Rubber, Music Wire, Wood Strippers, Props, Plywood, Cowls—hundreds of items in all.

With over 300 Illustrations

Just send us your name and address and we'll rush your copy—absolutely free!
AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC., Dept. MC96, 156 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.



Model Luscombe 10

(Continued from page 17)

structure slightly to provide for the motor a fine control line model can be had. As usual we caution you to work carefully with the best materials because the finished product can be no better than the effort and raw materials put into it. Medium weight balsa is used throughout for the rubber model while a gas job should be fabricated with harder grade, particularly for spars and such. Regular colorless, quick-drying cement is used to assemble the various parts.

Since they are most simple, let's start with the tail surfaces. Join the drawings of the rudder and make a complete drawing of the stabilizer so assembly can be accomplished right over them. Incidentally, notice that the stabilizer is made in one piece; also that both units are of identical rib construction. Cut the outlines from 1/16" thick balsa and make the spars and ribs from 1/16" sq. strips. When these structures are built, remove them from their jigs and cement strips of soft 1/16" sq. to either side of each rib only. Then cut these overlaying strips to the streamline rib shape. This type of construction is the lightest and strongest we know for small models.

To start wing construction, make a right wing plan by tracing the left plan with carbon paper reversed. Cut ribs, spars and leading edges from materials specified. Assemble the parts over the plans, building the wing into two halves and leaving rib No. 1 off until the halves are assembled. Join the halves with 1 5/16" dihedral at each tip and then install rib No. 1. Trim and sand the edges and tips to their proper shapes to complete the structure.

Since the landing gear is part of the wing unit, it should be made now. Bend the .040 music wire as shown to form a right and left strut. Bind and sew these right to the wing as illustrated, then cement the area for added strength. Wheels are made from laminations of sheet balsa and they should have bearings to permit them to revolve freely. Wheel pants and fairing struts are likewise laminations of sheet balsa. Note that centers of the pants are cut out for the wheels while centers of the struts are open to allow the wire struts to spring and thus absorb shock. Incidentally, don't attach these landing gear details until the wing has been covered.

For years we have been modelling monocoque fuselages in the manner described here. This method calls for the use of four sheet balsa keels to give the proper outline shape, bulkheads to form the crosssection, and fairing stringers; it is both easy to accomplish and strong so we recommend it highly. Go about the construction in this manner: Trace top and bottom outlines of the side view as well as sides of the top view to get the shapes of the keels which are cut from 1/16" sheet. Bulkheads are likewise 1/16" sheet and two of each are needed as they are made in halves. To assemble, pin top and bottom keels over the side view; note how the top keel at the rear forms the mount for the stabilizer and how the bottom keel below the cockpit is curved to fit the top chamber of the wing rib. By making these very accurately, assembly of the parts is made easy and exact.

Over the side view, place half of the bulkheads in their respective positions.

(Turn to page 88)

Old Timers!! IN NEW MODERN KITS!



Above: No. 51—De-H-4. The first plane of its time built for 200 or better HP engines; one version using a 375 HP engine did 131 MPH, quite fast for those days. 50c

At left: No. 53—FE-2-B. From an FE-2-B, called clumsiest of World War I, Lt. McCubbin of R.F.C. shot down Max Immelman, "The Invincible" German Ace. 50c

ALL 50c

No. 52—SE-5
No. 50—Sopwith Camel
No. 54—Spad-13
No. 55—Nieuport-17

New Kit procedure and plan plus

1. Plastic Vickers Machine Guns
2. Plastic Lewis Machine Guns (where required)
3. Plastic 2-blade World War I Propeller (where required)
4. Plastic 4-blade World War I Propeller (where required)
5. Plastic Wheels
6. Metal Bucket Seats
7. Strut Sticks, Sheet Wood and Sandpaper
8. New Boxes. All Balsa parts sawed to outline shape.

Get These at Your Dealer

WE SELL

JOBBERS ONLY

HAWK MODEL CO. • 4314 N. CALIFORNIA • CHICAGO 18
Manufacturers of Solids since 1928



Greatest Thrill IN MODELING!



Model builders who have tried it say that there's nothing in modeling to compare with the thrill of flying or racing a Dyna-Jet powered model. When this smooth, compact little jet engine gets going with its powerful roar you'll achieve a new thrill — a new peak of satisfaction in model building. This super high frequency resojet is already initiating new trends in model design. Model fans everywhere are enthusiastic in their praise of this miniature jet engine because Dyna-Jet's unique adaptability makes it ideal for either planes, boats or race cars. See Dyna-Jet at your dealer's.

Sold through jobbers and distributors only. No direct sales.

AEROMARINE CO.

1200 SECOND AVENUE SOUTH
MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINNESOTA

\$24⁵⁰

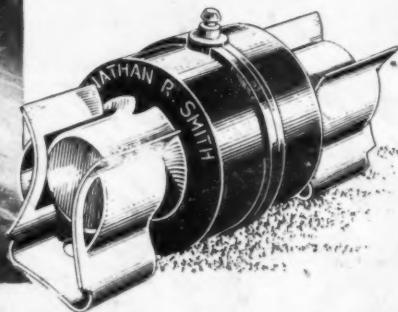
SPECIFICATIONS

Length.....21"
Diameter.....2 1/2"
Weight.....16 oz.
Thrust.....3 lbs. plus
Fuel.....regular gasoline
Does not depend on ram air

DYNA-JET



what's the limit?



Smith Postwar COMPETITOR

Weight 1.6 oz. ...
Operates on 3 volts.
... Comes with
mounting clips so
that no soldering is
required. Pr. \$1.95

**SMITH
FIRECRACKER
\$2.75**

NO scientist dare prophesy the limit of height to which man may reach with rockets. Nor can engineers tell the limit of efficiency of an ignition coil. Smith postwar Competitor coil reaches new heights of efficiency. Tests prove it gives up to twice the output with .9 amperes less battery drain than any previous coil ever made. But we haven't stopped. Smith engineers are still deep in research—not merely to keep pace—but to retain leadership, as always.

SMITH COILS

FIRST BECAUSE THEY LAST

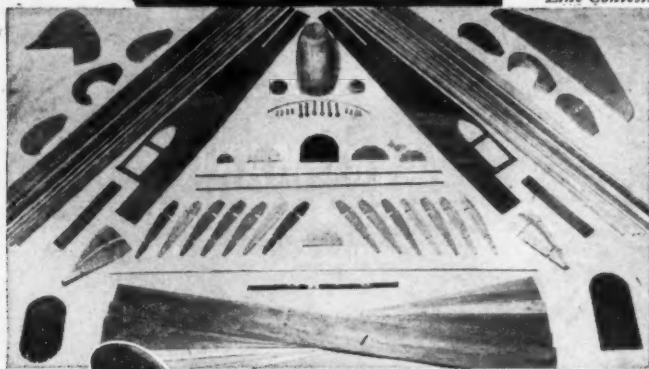
NATHAN R. SMITH MFG. CO. • 105 PASADENA AVE. • SOUTH PASADENA, CALIF.

48 INCH WINGSPREAD • 37 INCH FUSELAGE • 51 OZ. FLYING WT.

\$9.50 LESS
MOTOR
At Your Dealers



Meets all requirements for Class "C"
A. M. A. Control
Line Contests.



Licensed
Under Walker
Pat. No. 2,292,416

**Quick to Build
... Easy to Fly**

The CHALLENGER

CONTROL LINE AIRCRAFT

Kit contains a tru-form fuselage, prefabricated bulkheads, stabilizer, rudder, elevator, formed cowl and wheel pants. Complete plans and easy-to-follow instructions.

Dealers and Jobbers write:

THE HOBBY HOUSE

Factory Sales Representatives
610 FIFTEENTH ST., DENVER 2, COLORADO

MARDIX

INCORPORATED

1517 ARAPAHOE ST.

DENVER 2, COLO.



then slip a side keel into the notches. Now pick this frame up and add the remaining formers and keel. Stringers of 1/16" sq. stock are next attached to place. Add those closest to the side keels first, placing one on each side at the same time to avoid pulling the structure out of line. Incidentally, it will be necessary to cut some of the notches in the bulkheads as assembly progresses. We do this to assure perfectly straight stringers and it makes the task no more difficult if a razor blade broken to a sharp point is used. On the lower fuselage between bulkheads B and C curved pieces of 3/32" sheet are attached to fit to the wings' uppercamber. Just aft of bulkhead F small inserts of 3/32" sheet are installed at each side to retain the bamboo pin that holds the rubber motor. The nose section may be made entirely from laminations of cross grained sheet or it may be made from a block—or several small blocks glued together to make a large one—with the 1/2" thick laminated front shown. Check the drawings for details and note how the whole nose is hollowed for lightness. In the extreme front laminated portion of the nose, a square hole is cut to receive the removable nose plug which is shown. Carve the outside of the nose to shape, using pictures of the model and real craft as a guide.

Two propellers are shown; the scale one which we made from thin laminations of white pine and mahogany and the enlarged flying one for real performance on the flying field. Carving a good flying prop is of such importance that much care must be exercised. First cut the blank which is a hard balsa block to the size and shape given. Drill the tiny hole for the propeller shaft and then begin to carve. A right revolving prop is required and it is best to finish the back face of the blades first. Cut and sand about 1/16" undercamber into the back, then cut away the front-until the blades are of the required thickness. Round the blades and sand them into balance.

The nose plug is simply squares of 1/8" thick balsa glued together with a 1/32" thick plywood face. Cement washers or bearings to the plug to fix the line of thrust.

To assemble the propeller unit first bend a shaft from .040" music wire. Slip the nose plug, several washers and the propeller on in that order. Bend the end of the shaft into a U and pull it back into the prop, or better still fit the propeller with a free wheel gadget and bend the end of the shaft accordingly.

With all the parts constructed they may now be prepared for covering. Carefully sand them so that as near perfect a job as possible can be done. Colored tissue is recommended because of its light weight and attractiveness; it is stuck to the frames by banana oil or very thin dope. For the tail surfaces and bottoms of the wings, use a separate piece for each flat surface, and for the tops of the wings use an additional section for the tips since they are tapered slightly. The fuselage will require numerous small pieces neatly lapped to avoid wrinkles. To tighten the tissue lightly spray it with water and allow to dry; however do not dope the tissue until the whole model is assembled.

The little model will begin to resemble the real ship now that parts are ready for assembly. Slip the wing into place and cement it fast. Make the two small fillets from 1/32" sheet balsa and attach them with glue. Now fit in any small pieces of 1/16" sq. needed to shape the bottom of

(Turn to page 90)

MODEL PLANE FLYERS— HERE'S GREAT NEWS!



Phillips Famous Model Motor Blend is Back!



And it's better than ever before!

Get longer flights . . .

Get more altitude . . . from this
ready-made blend that gives more
power and cleans your motor as
it burns.

Get Phillips Model Motor Blend
for your plane.

See what it will do for you.

At Phillips 66 Stations and
Model Plane Stores. 30¢ per pint.

PHILLIPS PETROLEUM CO.

Bartlesville, Oklahoma

Send this coupon today,
if there is no Phillips 66 Station near you

PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY, DEPT. B,
BARTLESVILLE, OKLA.

Please send me _____ qts. of Phillips Model Motor Blend at
60¢ a quart. (Enclose Money Order or stamps, ~~not~~ coin.)

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

PRECISION BUILT CAMERON "23"

IMMEDIATE
DELIVERY

Engineering Facts

Piston, designed for uniform expansion and minimum weight, is machined from solid close grained grey iron—centerless ground and micro lapped. Heat treated and centerless ground piston pin of two diameter design featuring free floating action with no cylinder drag.

Cylinder is of close grained grey iron with same coefficient of expansion as that of piston. It is precision honed and micro lapped for perfect running fit with piston. Porting is done on special machine which eliminates all chance of variation, thus assuring maximum port efficiency on every engine.

The heat treated centerless ground steel crankshaft is of one piece construction engineered for light weight and long life. Mixing valve is designed for wide range adjustment with new type adjusting head.



Class
A

\$16⁹⁵

Mail Order Only
Calif. residents
add 2 1/2%

CAMERON BROS. Chino, Calif.

FLY • CONTROL • WIND-UP "with DTD"

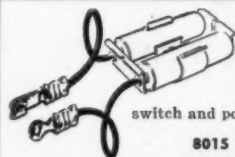
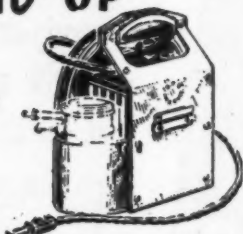


comes complete with 140 ft. wire, two cable ends, instructions and retainer clip.

**No. 9007 CONTROLLER
NOW PRICED AT \$2.45**

One unit, four oz., metal reel with built in handle. Holds Burgess booster battery, room for attaching fuel can, prop. wrench, control wires, etc. Made of metal with pistol grip lifting handle.

**No. 1575 HANDI PACK
NOW \$1.45**



8015 Wet cell—65
8234 Dry cell—50

Prefabricated set of four ign. wires, made of best quality oil and gas proof plastic wire. Proven wiring diagram which eliminates ON, OFF, switch and polarity trouble.



Lightweight, 1/4 oz. sturdy metal control handle with built in pistol grip.

#9087 Completely finished with red handle.

Each, .75

DTD BELLCRANK—Dural Metal, 3 1/2 c to c. Runs on precision bearings. No. 1510 OR LUKE (2 bearings), \$2.95; No. 1525 STD. (1 bearing), \$2.50.

DTD STOWAGE REEL—Metal, completely finished, 3 1/2 dia. with retainer clip. No. 9087. Each \$1.00.

DTD CABLE ENDS—Dural metal, fits .010 to .025 wire of cable provides max. safety with min. drag. No. 9027 (kit of four) \$1.15.

DELTA T DELTA MFG.

President
DON DONAHUE

P. O. Box 93
Montrose, Calif.

NEWS

- Dealers, write for your free accessory hand book on all DTD accessories. Illustrations show suggested uses of products, and new designs for 1943 release.
- All items in sturdy attractive boxes.
- Patents pending on all DTD designs.
- No retail trade please!—buy at your local dealer or mail order house.

the fuselage and cover the area. Slip the stabilizer into place and cement. The rudder is placed perpendicular to the stabilizer with the front offset a bit for a right turn; check the alignment of all surfaces carefully. Finish any small fillets between tail and fuselage and the covering can then be sprayed again to be sure all wrinkles are eliminated. Now brush one or two coats of light dope on the covering.

It is the minor details that "make" any model so they should not be overlooked. Probably the first part that will catch the eye of anyone viewing the model Luscombe will be the bubble canopy. The one on the original was easily made by simply heating a piece of 1/32" soft plastic in an oven and then stretching it down over a carved wood mold. Two persons (or any reader with four hands can do it himself) are needed for this job, and if at first it is not perfect simply reheat and try again. Incidentally, if strain marks appear on the canopy they can easily be eliminated by rubbing with auto rubbing compound or Simoniz cleaner. Landing gear fairings, wheels and the like may be installed at this time. Details such as license numbers, control outlines, stripes, cowl grill, cockpit details, etc. are all represented very effectively by tissue of contrasting color doped to the covering. Tail wheel, exhaust stacks and the like are made from scraps of wood. Sticklers for details can find more on photos of the real ship and they may dress up their ships to the limit of their initiative and ability.

Power required for each model will vary with the weight and general efficiency; however six or eight strands of 1/8" flat brown rubber will be about right. Lubricate the strands with a mixture of tincture of green soap and glycerine before dropping them within the fuselage. To do this hook one end of the loop of strands to the prop shaft and then tie the others together with a bit of thread and drop them through the nose. A removable bamboo pin is slipped through the back to retain them.

Little remains now but enjoyment of the fruits of the hours of labor. However, remember that to get the most of this or any model it must be handled carefully and skillfully. With this in mind select a nice grassy field and a calm day for the test flights. First tests should be glides from shoulder height. If a stall occurs, add a small amount of weight within the nose; should it dive, add weight to the tail. Once glides are okay, try a small amount of power. Observe the flights carefully, adjusting the amount of turn by putting slivers of balsa between the nose plug and nose to offset the thrust line right or left and at the top to tilt it down should the model stall while under power. As flights become more satisfactory, increase the amount of power making any further minor readjustments required. The author found that his scale models are most satisfactory when they are adjusted to fly in a large left circle when under power, and then when they start to glide the turn is large and to the right.

The Luscombe 10 is a smart little ship, trim in line and fleet when on the wing; you are sure to find that yours will take to the air as readily as a duck takes to water.

WORLD WAR I FANS

JOE WHERRY will be back in the October issue with another of his famous old ships—this time the sturdy Westland N17, an authentic model and a good flier.

GOTHAM GIVES YOU MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

- ★ FREE POSTAGE
- ★ FREE PACKING
- ★ IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
- ★ MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- ★ WE HANDLE EVERYTHING

FREE

With any size order we give you, absolutely free, a one-year subscription to **MODELS AND MODELERS**, a charity publication that is packed full of gas and rubber model news, handy hints and tips, special offers, contest news and lots of articles that will bring you joy and knowledge. Get on our mailing list by sending in an order NOW. **MODELS AND MODELERS** will be sent postpaid, absolutely free, as published throughout the coming year.

Send your order NOW!

Order from **GOTHAM**, the Hobby Company that is owned and operated by Ex-G.I.'s. Below is a partial list of items we carry. Remember we carry everything that is advertised in this magazine so select what you want from our ad or any ad and use simple ordering instructions below.

GAS MODEL PLANES

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Coronet A or B..... | \$ 2.50 |
| Varsity B..... | 3.50 |
| Mercury C..... | 5.50 |
| Bay Ridge Roamer A or B..... | 2.95 |
| Playboy Jr. B..... | 2.50 |
| Playboy Sr. C..... | 4.50 |
| Jersey Javelin A or B..... | 3.95 |



| | |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| Pacer C..... | 4.95 |
| Brooklyn Dodger B or C..... | 3.95 |
| Buccaneer B..... | 3.95 |
| Stratosphere..... | 2.95 |
| Zombie A or B..... | 2.50 |
| Ranger A or B..... | 2.50 |
| Custom Cavalier C..... | 15.00 |
| Buccaneer C..... | 6.95 |
| Banshee..... | 6.95 |

U-CONTROL PLANES

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Tether Streak A, B, or C..... | \$3.50 |
| Sipe B or C..... | 3.95 |
| Tiger Shark, G 13 Biplane..... | 7.95 |



| | |
|--|------|
| Falcon Speedster B or C all Balsa..... | 5.95 |
| P-47 Thunderbolt..... | 5.95 |
| Dreamer, Class C..... | 7.50 |

GLIDERS

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Thermio 20"..... | \$.35 |
| Thermio 70"..... | 3.50 |
| Thermio 50"..... | 1.00 |



ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---------------------------------|------|
| Aero Spark Condenser..... | .35 |
| Paper Condenser..... | .15 |
| Aero Coil..... | 2.50 |
| Wilo Coil..... | 1.95 |
| Spark Plugs..... | |
| Any type..... | .50 |
| Nicholson Lead..... | .20 |
| Ignition Wire, 3 feet..... | .10 |
| U-Control Wire (Steel)..... | .75 |
| Needle Valve Assembly..... | .50 |
| Gas Props 8", 9", 10"..... | .35 |
| Flo-Torque Props 8" to 14"..... | .50 |
| 4-Way Plug Wrench..... | .15 |
| X-acto De Luxe Set..... | 5.00 |
| Battery Box..... | .40 |
| Arden Flight Timer..... | 1.50 |
| Austin Flight Timer..... | 1.50 |
| Sponge Rubber..... | .50 |
| Landing Wheels..... | .50 |
| Motor Mount, small..... | .50 |
| Motor Mount, large..... | .50 |
| Burgess Vibro Tool..... | 7.50 |
| Fromm Gas Tank..... | 1.00 |
| Arden Booster Jack Set..... | 1.50 |

UNIQUE NEW BOOK EXPLAINS EVERYTHING ABOUT MODEL ENGINES

No previous knowledge needed! Here's the complete explanation of construction and operation of model engines in easy-to-understand, interesting language. Dozens of photos and charts help make it crystal clear. Covers everything from design and operation to performance and trouble shooting. Just the thing to help you win contests by showing you the knack of increasing power and speed and getting better overall performance from model engines. 50,000 words.

Postpaid \$1.50



DEALER & JOBBER INQUIRIES INVITED

SOLID MODEL PLANES



Master Solids.....50c each
 Messerschmitt-Avenger.....\$17-\$25
 P-40-P38-Vought Sikorsky-Wildcat-Skyrocket-Stormovik-Spitfire
 -Vulture-Zero-Heinkel-Helldiver-Airacobra-Defiant-Mustang-Thunderbolt

Master Solids.....\$1.00 each
 Messerschmitt-Avenger.....\$17-\$25
 P-40-P38-Vought Sikorsky-Wildcat-Skyrocket-Spitfire-Mitchell-S29
 -P40-P51-Shooting Star

Super Solids.....\$1.50 each
 Mosquito-Douglas Boston-Marauder-B-25-Wildcat-B17-P38-Spitfire-P-47-P-61-Tiger Cat

Super Solids.....\$2.50 each
 Wildcat-Focke-Wulf-Mustang-Bell XP-38-Defiant-Lockheed Hudson-Hurricane-Airacobra XP-39-Mitchell-Thunderbolt-Messerschmitt-Spitfire-Martin Mariner P40-Brewster-Curtiss P40-Airacobra-Superfortress-P38

Super Solids.....\$3.00 each
 Mosquito-Douglas Boston-Marauder-B-25-Wildcat-B17-P38-Spitfire-P-47-P-61-Tiger Cat

RUBBER POWERED FLYING MODELS



Scientific.....50c each

Wildcat 25".....Vulture 25".....Clarion 30"
 Yellowbird 30".....Bullet 30".....Warhawk 25"
 Mustang 25".....Airacobra 25".....Whipper 30"
 Gold Star 30".....Fleeting Superflyer 30"

32" to 38" Ott-O-Former.....50c each
 Typhoon.....Airacobra.....Vought
 Brewster.....Hell Diver.....Stuka

30" Capital Values.....65c each
 Lockheed P38.....Mustang.....Corsair
 Wildcat.....Spitfire.....Curtiss P40
 Piper Cub.....Devastator.....Taylorcraft

Berkeley Bargains.....\$1.00 each
 Hawker 30".....Vought 27".....P40 28"
 Airacobra 27".....Messerschmitt 27".....Buffalo 24"

40" to 45" Ott-O-Former.....\$1.00 each
 Mustang.....Mitchell.....Vulture
 Spitfire.....Helcat.....Avenger

Cleveland 3-Formers.....\$1.50 each
 Mustang.....Piper Cub.....Messerschmitt
 Spitfire.....Airacobra.....Black Widow
 Hurricane.....Whirlwind.....Lightning
 Warhawk.....Typhoon

Cleveland Super Values
 \$3.00 each: Brewster, Wildcat, P40, Messerschmitt, Mustang, Airacobra, Spitfire, Hurricane, Zero.

\$3.50 each: Sikorsky, Curtiss SBC, Skyrocket, Dauntless, Stuka, Helcat, Whirlwind.

\$4.00 each: Thunderbolt, P38, Avenger.

\$4.50 each: Mosquito

\$12.50 each: Flying Fort

OUTSTANDING GAS ENGINES IN STOCK

Class A The .099 ARDEN

\$19.50 with coil and condenser

One of the best of the postwar motors. Exclusive engineering features give the ARDEN .099 greater power, faster starting and smoother operation than anything in its class.



Class B Postwar BULLET

\$12.75 less coil and condenser

A trim, precision made job that is surpassing all expectations. A postwar engine at a prewar price.



Class C The NEW BARKER

\$24.50 less coil and condenser

A quality miniature engine designed and built for the particular model builder, featuring the revolutionary MAN-UL-MATIC valving which gives high volumetric efficiency, instant starting and TREMENDOUS power.



Class B MERLIN Super B

\$21.50 with coil and condenser

A popular, flight-tested engine which features high compression, easy starting and maximum power.



Other 1st Class Engines in Stock

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| BANTAMA (Class A)..... | \$18.50 |
| MARVIN A (Class A)..... | 15.50 |
| HURRICANE SUPER B (Class B)..... | 19.75 |
| DE LONG (Class B)..... | 24.50 |
| MELCRAFT (Class B)..... | 18.50 |
| CANNON (Class B)..... | 19.75 |
| OHLSOHN '23' (Class B)..... | 16.50 |
| OHLSOHN '40' (Class C)..... | 18.50 |
| DENNYMITE (Class C)..... | 15.85 |
| PACEMAKER '50' (Class C)..... | 24.95 |
| ROCKET (Class C)..... | 22.50 |
| ROGERS '29' (Class B)..... | 15.75 |
| OK SUPER '50' (Class C)..... | 21.00 |
| McCOY (Class C)..... | 35.00 |

*INCLUDES COIL AND CONDENSER.

MILITARY SOLIDS

| | |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Amphib. Jeep..... | \$.75 |
| Bofors Anti-Aircraft..... | 2.95 |
| Robot Bomb Kit..... | .40 |
| Baka Bomb..... | .60 |
| Bulldozer..... | 1.25 |
| P. T. Boat..... | .50 |
| U. S. Army Jeep..... | .75 |

WORTH-WHILE BOOKS

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| Theory of Flight..... | \$3.75 |
| Wylam's Scale Models..... | 1.50 |
| Air Age Gas Book..... | 2.00 |
| Wylam Plan Book..... | 1.50 |
| Air Age Flying Scale..... | 1.50 |
| Model Glider Design (Zalc)..... | 1.50 |
| Model Airplane Engines..... | 1.50 |

GAS MODEL BOATS

Complete with prop, shaft, stuffing box, couplings, collar, cement, etc.

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Sea Bird 24"..... | \$8.50 |
| Marlin 26"..... | \$7.50 |

How to Order from Gotham

It's easy as pie—because you don't pay for packing or postage or any other "charges." Just write down what you want and the price and send a money order or check, or send only \$1.00 and we ship C.O.D. for balance. Minimum order, \$1.00.

GOTHAM HOBBY CO., 107 East 126th St., New York 35, N. Y.



- ★ SMALL ENOUGH for Class B
- ★ Can be installed in control line models

The last word in scientific plane control by radio! Equipment furnished includes transmitter in black crinkled finished metal case size 4 x 4 x 6", range approximately 2 miles; receiver size 4 x 1-7/16 x 2 3/4" high, weight 5 ounces, operates on 4 Pen-Light batteries (2 ounces); 1-45V. "B" Battery (8 3/4 ounces); and escapement unit size 2 3/4 x 1 1/2 x 1" high, weight 1 ounce (not shown). Also useful in model railroad for radio train control.

Retailing at **\$59.50** at your dealers

"ELECTRALINE" INSULATED STEEL WIRE for CONTROL LINE MODELS



\$1.50

150 ft. Coil
Diam. .011" or .014"
State Size Desired

ELECTRALINE—The first and original insulated control line wire. Perfected to R. L. Webber specifications after 2 years of rugged experimentation. Insulated with a tough flexible rust-proof coating.

Attractively packaged with diagrams, electrical hookup and complete instructions for use with Two Speed Control or cutoff switch.

HI-THRUST PROPS

For Higher Speeds—
Longer Flight—



Perfect air-foil section. Sharp, clean edges. Choice of 3 pitches.

PRICE LIST

| Length | 8" or 9" | 10" | 11" | 12" or 13" | 14" |
|--------|----------|-----|-----|------------|-----|
| Pitch | 35c | 40c | 45c | 50c | 55c |

ASK FOR "HI-THRUST"
AT YOUR DEALER



R.L. Webber
COMPANY

ORDER FROM 5729 31 LAKE ST CHICAGO 44

New! Scientific!
Sensational!



AMAZING MODEL AUTOGIRO

that

Really flies!



Chupp ROTOR-FLYER

CAPTIVE AUTOGIRO

Be first in your neighborhood to own and fly the sensational new **ROTOR-FLYER**. This captive autogiro needs only an 8-mile breeze. Enthusiastic owners report flights over 2000 feet! More than a toy—an amazing scientific model—designed by an experienced aeronautical engineer. The **ROTOR-FLYER** is based on the same patents...embodies the same principles...as full-size autogiros. Sturdily constructed of the best materials.

Send name and address for

**INTERESTING
FREE BOOKLET**

and name of nearest dealer

Address:
ROTOR-FLYER, Dept. M-10
Room 202
230 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.



GMCO HOBBIES

MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS

Exclusive for the Model Builder—ONE SOURCE
One supply source, one order, saves grief, worry and
shopping time. More and more these days you hear
the words: GET IT AT GMCO HOBBIES!

Free Prop. with Each Motor

GAS ENGINES

CLASS A

Arden .099.....\$19.50

Bantam .109.....18.50

Marvin .14.....15.50

Atom .099.....15.50

CLASS B

Bullet .275.....\$12.75

Ohlson .23.....16.50

DeLong .30.....24.50

Merlin .232.....21.50

Hurricane .24.....19.75

New Thor .30.....9.95

O.K. B-29.....18.50

Cannon .300.....19.75

Rogers .29.....15.75

Rogers "Ram-30".....10.95

Meiercraft .29.....18.50

Forster .29.....24.75

CLASS C

Facemaker .59.....\$24.95

McCoy MCCR.....35.00

McCoy MCCA.....35.00

Madewell .49.....18.00

Rocket .46.....20.50

Super Champion .23.....25.50

Ken .010.....24.50

Barker .00.....24.50

Dennyrite .57.....17.85

Ohlson .60.....21.00

O.K. Super .60.....21.00

Camden .558.....18.00

Super Vivell.....55.00

O.K. Twin.....35.00

Horner.....24.75

JETS

Minijet.....\$35.00

Byrjet.....24.50

*Does not include coil and condenser.

GAS MODELS

We stock all advertised free flight and U-control gas kits.

All kits sent postpaid. Send us your requirements.

SUPPLIES AND ACCESSORIES

COILS

Aerofit .w.....\$2.50

Firecracker.....2.75

Competition.....1.95

Wile.....1.95

Aero Quality .300.....3.00

BRIGHT STAR FLO-TORQUE BATTERIES

No. 280 3V.....\$1.00

No. 450 3V Race.....1.50

No. 280 3V......50

Flight......50

GAS MODEL WHEELS

Sponge Rubber......60 pr.

1 1/2" dia......25 pr.

1 3/4" dia......35 pr.

1 5/8" dia......35 pr.

1 3/4" dia......35 pr.

1 1/2" dia......35 pr.

1 3/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

1 3/16" dia......35 pr.

1 1/8" dia......35 pr.

1 1/4" dia......35 pr.

Diesel Sportster

(Continued from page 25)

There should be no warps in either half as this spells trouble. Cut out the required ribs and parts that go into the wing. When cementing the parts be sure to cement on both sides of all ribs as this prevents the ribs from going out of line. After the wing is assembled sand the tips so they fair into the trailing edge. Add the gusset to the center span as this is used to assure proper dihedral.

At this point we usually say "put in the ignition." However, in this ship all that need be done is to install the engine mounts and bolt the engine in place. The whole ship can now be covered. When the covering is dry you can dope the ship; be sure to thin out the dope 50% as that eases the job so that it will be a pleasure, and the finish one you will be proud to show.

Flying is done in the same manner as with any other ship. All that is needed is a little care in test gliding till a nice flat glide is secured. Since there are no units (such as coil and batteries) to be moved in the ship to correct the balance, weight will have to be added to the tail in order to offset the weight of the engine. If hard balsa is used it would further this aim.

If you have a Class A engine build this Sportster and have a model that will take you out of the rut of pylon ships. From our experience with this design we can safely say that with the Arden, real contest performance may be had. With the Movo Diesel you will have a sweet flying and reliable little sport job that eliminates all ignition worries.

MODELS MAKE CAREERS

By ELISE MANNEL

DO YOU think of model making only in terms of a hobby—a pastime designed to fill leisure hours pleasantly? Yes, building models does cram leisure time with interest. But the record of American youth in World War II, in the air service alone, shows that it does far more: model making, practiced by an alert, eager boy becomes an active force in shaping his career.

Youthful enthusiasts who became airminded while learning to build and fly model planes, responded in droves after Pearl Harbor when the U. S. air forces called for enlistment of aviation cadets. These boys were not only airminded, they were trained in co-ordinating hand and eye. They knew the discipline of concentration on exacting detail; they had learned endurance in the face of failure or disappointment, and willingness to tackle difficulties that require ingenuity to overcome. As they built models and tested them in competitive flights, they developed the very qualities of initiative, concentration on an objective, and ability to "stand the gaff" that were to spell defeat for the enemy in the air.

As an instance of the ease with which young model makers made the transition into the roles of pilot, navigator and other members of a bombing crew, let's read an excerpt picked at random from *The Third Dimension*, monthly bulletin of the Junior Museum in San Francisco, where boys from 8 to 20 can be found any afternoon building models in the big workroom, or testing them in flight over the adjoining playfield:

"Many oldtimers of the Model Airplane Club, on leave for the holidays, found time during their stay to visit the Junior Museum. Bill King, radio operator on B-29's, plans to build a radio controlled gas model when he is released from service. Jim Morris, pilot on Navy *Helldivers*, has enlisted for another term. Henry Dolzel has been flying B-25's and says brother Frank, nose gunner on B-24's, is still on Okinawa." "Al Thompson, B-17 pilot, is out of service now, and so is Bill Konig, who had a rugged time as paratrooper in Italy." "Charlie Dorsett is officers' training (Navy aircraft) is attending Cal. Tech." "Dick Burkett is a civilian again. He flew B-17's for some time and then was transferred to B-29's and stationed at Saipan." "Most of these fellows plan to go in for model airplane building again and should put up some stiff competition in the open division. We hope to see them out in the big contests in 1946, as many of them hold trophies and ribbons from the various contests they competed

Beechcraft^{D-17}

40" WINGSPAN

CLASS 'B' or 'C' CONTROL LINE

by Capitol



\$995

Less Power Unit

By Mail

Add 50c

WITH
• ALUMINUM COWL
• RUBBER WHEELS

• COMPLETE
DECALS

STRIPINGS,
WING NUMERALS, Etc.

• FORMED LANDING GEAR

• LIQUIDS, DIE CUT
PLYWOOD

More words cannot describe this great new control line model by CAPITOL. In our opinion, this model, with its lavish contents, and perfection of design will never be surpassed. The plans by Wm. L. Patterson of the Capitol staff, cover four sheets 22" x 35" and are a masterpiece of model airplane design. There are dozens of detailed sketches which show the ship in all phases of construction — together with photographs of the completed airplane. Building this model of the beautiful Beechcraft will thrill any seasoned modeler.

The finished model is breathtaking in its beauty — a certain prize winner, and sure to be the center of attraction on any field. You'll thrill to its realistic appearance as well as to its outstanding performance. The Beechcraft represents the best of CAPITOL'S "DISTINGUISHED DESIGN" See it now at your dealer.

Flamingo

As graceful and beautiful as the bird for which it has been named, the Flamingo will endear itself to all builders of fine gas models. Let it take off from the water and you'll experience a thrill you'll long remember. Fly it from the field and the FLAMINGO will do it itself proud.

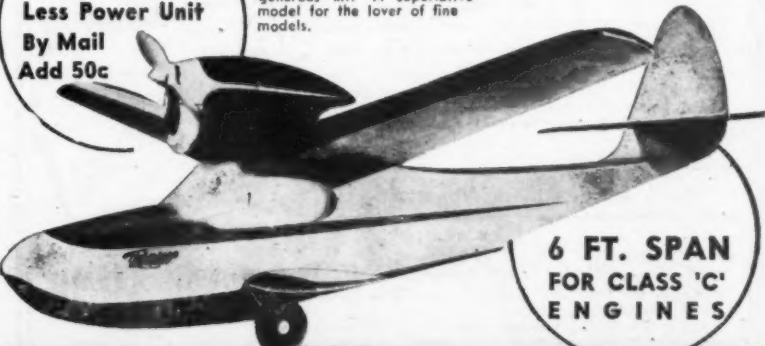
\$995

Less Power Unit

By Mail

Add 50c

FLAMINGO'S sturdy landing gear ingeniously locks instantly in up or down position for land or water flight. Kit is complete with 3 1/2" rubber wheels, decals, formed landing gear and all extras typical of Capitol's generous kit. A superlative model for the lover of fine models.



6 FT. SPAN
FOR CLASS 'C'
ENGINES

CAPITOL MODEL AIRCRAFT CO.
2413 ATLANTIC AVENUE, BROOKLYN 33, N. Y. (MA)

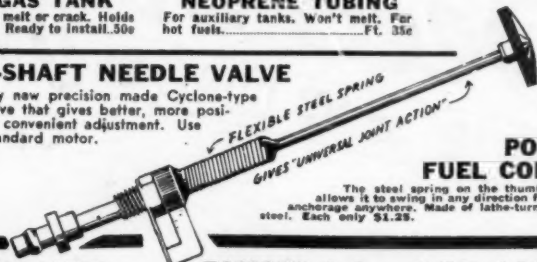
AUSTIN *Craft* ACCESSORY CORNER

HI-O GAS TANK
Metal. Won't melt or crack. Holds the hot fuel. Ready to install. 50c

NEOPRENE TUBING
For auxiliary tanks. Won't melt. For hot fuels. 35c

FLEX-SHAFT NEEDLE VALVE

An entirely new precision made Cyclone-type needle valve that gives better, more positive, more convenient adjustment. Use on any standard motor.



POSITIVE FUEL CONTROL

The steel spring on the thumb-screw shaft allows it to swing in any direction for convenient anchorage anywhere. Made of lathe-turned brass and steel. Each only \$1.25.

IGNITION POINTS

Tungsten. Complete assembly with nuts, washers & lugs. 35c

WHEEL COLLARS

Holds 'em on tight. With 3/32 or 1/8 hole. Pair, only. 10c

RED PLASTIC SPINNER

Two-piece construction. Dolls up your ship. 50c

U. S. ARMY TRUCKS

1 1/2 or 2 1/2 tonner. Die cut plywood parts. Each \$1.25

AUSTIN-Craft JEEP

Accurate 1/4" scale model. Die cut parts. Plans. 75c

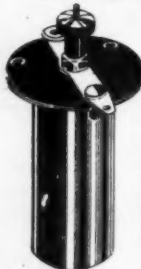
SMALL MOTOR MOUNTS

Dural metal. 1 1/4 x 3/4 with mounting holes. 30c

LARGE MOTOR MOUNTS

Dural metal. 2 1/2 x 3/4 with mounting holes. 45c

FAMOUS A-C TIMER



New! Improved! Can't jam or fall to work. Adjusts from 0 to over 2 min. with stop - watch accuracy. Easy to install. Ideal for contest use.

\$1.50

A-C PLUG WRENCH

Save fms, prevent damage. Fits all plugs. 25c

HEX SPINNER NUTS



Lathe-turned tear-drop now with hex back. 2 sizes: 1/4" hole with 3/8 hex & 5/16" hole with 1/2 hex. Choice. 25c

HOTCHA COIL



Give your motor the zip and go that'll put you in the winner's circle. Operates on 3 volts with surprisingly low battery drain. Ideal for high speed motors. Complete with H-T lead. Easy to mount. \$2.50.

Prices quoted are plus postage. See your dealer first. We can handle only a limited number of mail orders.

AUSTIN *Craft*

431 So. Victory Blvd.
BURBANK CALIFORNIA

Class "C" Free Flight Champion Performer

The Super Sunduster

Engineered TO WIN!

The Super Sunduster is the ultimate in gas model achievement. It is the finest, cleanest model ever presented to the American model builder. Its structural and aerodynamic design out-classes any of its predecessors.

This de luxe contest or sport model will give amazing performance to both beginners and experts. It is the airplane for you—engineered to win!

Designed by Ex-Lt. Jerry Brafman,
1941 Class "C" National Champion



DESIGNED EXPRESSLY
FOR THE NEW A.M.A.
FREE FLIGHT RULES

Lightning Climb Soaring Glide

5 Min. 20 Sec. on
7 Sec. Engine Run

KIT INCLUDES:
ALL BALSA CONSTRUCTION
PRINTED SHEET
RUBBER WHEEL
CEMENT WHEEL
SILKSPAN AND DOPE
ALL NECESSARY HARDWARE
Special booklet on building and flying
The Finest, Most Complete Plans
Ever Offered—Profusely Illustrated

Watch for it at the Nationals!

For all 'C' Engines
88" Wingspan
978 Sq. In. Projected Area

DEALERS:
See Your Jobber
JOBBER:
Contact Us Direct

VET-AERO

Complete Kit,
less motor
(at your dealers)

\$8.95

90-03 Liberty Ave.
Ozone Park, N. Y.

in when they were members of the Model Airplane Club before the war."

These are typical examples of thousands all over the nation—boys whose early training in building plane models, prepared them to fly and make the American planes that were such a vital factor in our drive toward Victory. A recent survey among 1500 youthful model-makers disclosed that 65% are between 14 and 17 years old, that 32% are now taking academic courses in aviation and that almost 75% expect to follow an aviation career. Ninety-three percent of these boys hope to fly their own plane.

With air transportation absorbing an enormously increased number of personnel each year, model making is seen to be a vitally important step in the progress of every boy who is attracted to aviation as a career.

Acknowledgement for this article is made to Stewart P. Elliott, one of the West Coast's active and enthusiastic promoters of the value of model making.

FIRST WOMAN OVER THE ATLANTIC

AMELIA EARHART, American lady-bird and first woman to cross the Atlantic by air, did so as a passenger!

Mrs. Frederick Guest was the American wife of British Squadron Leader F. E. Guest. It was she who sponsored the flight of the Fokker seaplane "Friendship," from America to England, in 1928. The Fokker monoplane, fitted with three Wright "Whirlwind" motors and seaplane floats supplanting the original under-carriage, was not a new machine; it had been purchased from Commander Byrd, U.S.N. who gave generously of his advice concerning preparations for the flight.

Arrangements for the flight were made quietly. There was to be no advance publicity. The pilot chosen was a former United States Navy man, Wilmer Stultz. In addition to being "skipper" he also filled the posts of navigator and radio-man. His mechanic on this flight was one Louis Gordon who took over the controls while Stultz was engaged in charting the course and in communication.

Miss Earhart, a former social worker of Boston, was invited to go along, it being Mrs. Guest's thought that the presence of a woman on this flight would focus favorable attention of women upon aviation. Miss Earhart, who had been flying about seven years, was an able pilot and had to her credit some 500 hours flying time.

The "Friendship" took off from Boston for Trepassey in southern Newfoundland after almost a month spent in preparation. There they were forced to wait two weeks for favorable weather conditions. Finally, on Sunday, June 17, 1928, after several trials, the seaplane rose into the air and pointed its nose toward England. It had been necessary to unload a portion of their fuel.

They left with 700 gallons aboard. One engine spluttered in protest at a "ducking" received in takeoff. However, it soon joined the smooth, reassuring drone of its two partners and an hour later, zooming along at an altitude of 3000 feet they left the coast far behind.

Despite raging storms the Fokker came through in fine form. With a favorable tail-wind assisting them they attained a speed of 140 miles per hour. About dawn the following day Stultz found it necessary to climb to 10,000 feet in order to obtain clear vision. Temporarily lost, Stultz overcame the impulse to land alongside the liner "America" which sailed placidly below them as they emerged from a cloud bank. Instead, he turned, went back twelve miles and again picked up the proper course. One hour later they sighted a fishing vessel. Still uncertain of direction they held to their course. In less than an hour they saw the outline

of land, and a few moments later they were down, moored to a buoy in the harbor of Burry Port, South Wales!

News of their arrival soon spread and the townspeople gave them a hearty welcome. In 20 hours 40 minutes the "Friendship" had flown 2100 miles! They had averaged about 100 miles per hour.

The following day the "Friendship" flew on to Southampton, England; and after a short stay the jubilant fliers returned to their homeland.

KINGSFORD-SMITH; POST AND GATTY

CHARLES KINGSFORD-SMITH British Wing Commander, was another birdman who felt the urge to try his wings on a long-distance hop. At 4:30 a.m. on June 24, 1930 the Australian and his crew of three took off from the beach at Portmarnock, Ireland in the "Southern Cross."

Through dense fog and heavy rains they headed into the west with New York as their destination. Because of the prevailing weather they veered slightly off their course and eventually landed at Harbour Grace, Newfoundland. Their time was 30 hours 28 minutes for the over two thousand miles they had flown.

The following day the "Southern Cross" continued on to New York; and still later, after a westward flight over the United States, the plane landed at San Francisco. This marked the completion for Kingsford-Smith of a round-the-world tour of 80,000 miles! He had left San Francisco May 31, 1928 to fly 7000 miles to Brisbane, Australia, and on this leg of the tour he had made landings at Honolulu and the Fiji Islands.

On October 19, 1930 Kingsford-Smith, in the "Southern Cross Jr.," left Heston, England to drop in at Port Darwin, Australia nine days, twenty-three and one-half hours later. This bettered by six days a previous record for this flight which had been set by Hinkler in 1928!

Leaving Roosevelt Field, Long Island on June 23, 1931 two daring fliers, one an American and the other an Australian, started out in an attempt to encircle the world. These men, Wiley Post, son of an American farmer, and Harold Gatty the Australian, did not intend this to be a non-stop flight. In the "Winnie Mae of Oklahoma" they started out and landed just seven hours later at Harbor Grace, Newfoundland. It was from this point that they planned to set out across the Atlantic.

Had they arrived at Chester, England five minutes earlier than they did, they would have created a record for this leg of the trip. As it was they consumed 16 hours 17 minutes.

From Chester they rushed onward to Berlin, thence to Moscow and Novo-Sibirsk. June twenty-seventh found the intrepid adventurers at Irkutsk, halfway mark in their itinerary, and a short while later, coming down at Blagovyeschensk, they encountered trouble for the first time. After being mired in mud for 14 hours they finally were towed out.

Off again, they continued on to Khabarovsk where they hesitated before attempting the hazardous crossing of the Bering Sea. Fate, luck and flying skill being in their favor, they reached Edmonton, British Columbia, Canada without mishap. From here they flew to Cleveland and finally reached New York on July 1. They had been "out-of-town" 8 days, 15 hours and 51 minutes! Meanwhile they had covered 15,400 miles!

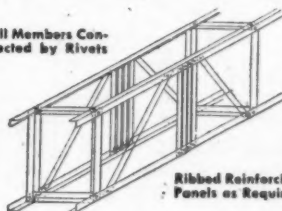
world's lightest structural metal

and Especially Designed Tools

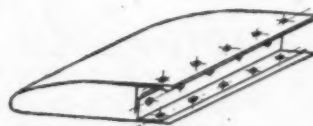
NOW! You can build by using Assembly Methods employed in Factory Production with the Sky-Koil MODEL MAG KIT

Simplify, Lighten, Strengthen, construction of flying models

All Members Connected by Rivets



Ribbed Reinforcing Panels as Required



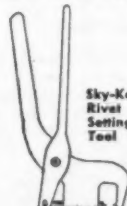
The Sky-Koil Model Mag Kit equips you with:



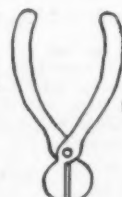
Sky-Koil Rivet Punch



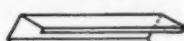
Hollow Metal Rivets



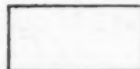
Sky-Koil Rivet Setting Tool



Snips



Angles — $\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}'' \times 36''$



Flat Sheets



Ribbed Reinforcing Panels

Additional Structural Members you can make with the Angles, Flat Sheets and Ribbed Reinforcing Panels furnished in the Sky-Koil Model Mag Kit:



Channels



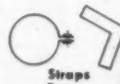
Tees



Zees



Double Ribbed Panels



Straps Braces

Easy for the beginner to work with — what the expert has been waiting for. Design for simple, easily constructed model plane included — BUT — use not limited to any design; make Boats, Trains, Racing Cars, etc. Additional Flat Sheets, Angles, Ribbed Reinforcing Panels, Rivets in stock at your dealers, or write direct to factory. Place your order now for early delivery.

Rakwell Industries, Inc. • P.O. Box 107, Clayton, Mo.

SKY-KOIL MODEL MAG KIT

Complete with Tools and Material, ONLY

\$8.75

Models Designed the American Way

RUGGED CONSTRUCTION, PROVEN DESIGNS CONSTANTLY IMPROVED

The New SKYROCKET "SUPER A" — 36" Wingspan—for .099 to .19 Engines

\$2.95

Here is the high-climb contest design, completely re-engineered aero-dynamically and structurally. Balsa-Veneer covered Wing for high lift; a new streamline tail for low drag; a fuselage employing the keel-crutch construction made famous in Berkeley Sinbad gliders; a removable engine and ignition track for easy accessibility, accommodating any engine from .099 to .19, radial or beam mounted.

Only Berkeley could put so much experience and so much value in one model design. For contest work with a .19 Engine, it gives top performance; with a smaller Atom or Arden .099 Engine, it is an ideal sport flyer.

The kit includes everything to build the model, except the power plant: Printed out Wood Parts; Formed Landing Gear; Sponge Rubber Wheels; Plastic Windshield; Cement; and the new Berkeley detailed plans featuring "Phantom" step-by-step construction drawings.



BRIGADIER "58"

58" Wingspan—For .19 to .35 Engines

Here is a model designed primarily for beginners. It was the only gas model approved by the Air Youth of America for educational work. It is a simple model, that can be built in 8 hours or less. It is easy to adjust and fly. So easy to fly that Brigadiers have been used in free flight formation flying.

Look what happened:

At the recent Westchester meet, against a field of nearly 300 entrants, 15 year old Bob Kress, entering a major contest for the first time with two Brigadier "58's" won first in class "A," first in class "B," was Junior High Point Winner and made the highest time of the day in all categories!



The model is designed to take a "35" engine yet with an Ohlsson "23" and "19" and Bantam "19" it has been averaging better than six minutes on a 20 second motor run. We know that you will have a lot of fun with the Brigadier. The kit is complete with printed out wood parts, cement, celluloid, formed wire landing gear, plywood firewall and silkspan covering. Yet it is the lowest priced class "A-B-C" gas model on the market— **\$2.95** only

BERKELEY LEADS IN RUBBER POWERED MODELS, TOO



\$1.00

BUCCANEER "30"

30" Wingspan

Planked fuselage with "Crutch" construction. Flights of over 1500 feet can be regularly made with this model.



\$1.00

AMERICAN ACE "30"

30" Wingspan

Rugged construction with wire landing gear, pylon wing mount and polyhedral wings.



65¢

SPORTSMAN "30"

30" Wingspan

Beautiful and easily built model. Flights of 1000 feet and over are not uncommon.



65¢

New! SINBAD "40"

40" Wingspan

Towline launched glider with "Spiral Control," and famous keel-crutch construction.

(ALL 10¢ EXTRA BY MAIL)

HOW TO ORDER:

Place your order with your local Berkeley Dealer. If no dealer is convenient, order by mail, all postal charges will be paid by Berkeley, except as noted.

BERKELEY KITS: Noted for completeness, every Berkeley Kit includes: Precision Cut, Selected Balsa Wood with printed out parts; Berkeley Championship Cement, Formed Wire Parts; Hardware; Genuine Silkspan for Covering; and detail full-scale plans and instructions.

FREE FOLDER . . . SHOWING 9 LINES OF BERKELEY MODELS. AT YOUR DEALER OR MAIL REQUEST DIRECT.

CONTEST DIRECTORS!

A contest prize fund of over \$1500 in Emerson Radio-Phonographs, Chronographs, Pen and Pencil Sets, Books and Trophies is being donated by Berkeley and distributed through the A. M. A. For details write to Al Lewis, Academy of Model Aeronautics, 1025 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.

CONTEST WINNERS SINCE 1933 ENGINEERED BY "EFF"

BERKELEY MODELS INC.

230 STEUBEN STREET • BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK

the MOST EXACT
and COMPLETE
BUILD-UP SCALE
MODEL
ever produced!



The PIPER Skycycle

Designed by Ed Lindgard

\$3⁹⁵
KIT Q-1

ular
ngle-seat
sportster

30" wingspan

COMET TRIUMPH!

Extreme accuracy to scale

Simple to construct—highly detailed—fully illustrated plans

Everything needed to build the model is supplied—including beautiful, clear plastic canopy

All parts to build a fully detailed engine

Shock-absorbing, formed landing gear with turned balsa wheels; solid rubber tail wheel

Completely detailed cockpit with upholstery, safety harness, rubber coaming, true scale instrument panel and rudder pedals

- Large decal sheet with all necessary **INSIGNIA** and markings; dope and cement
- Plastic spinner
- Carefully designed fillet and cowling patterns
- Controls movable from cockpit
- Most wire parts furnished formed—other hardware furnished
- Designed with all the care and conscientiousness of a natural winner

DEALERS: Fill in and Mail this Coupon
I would like to see and put my name on your mailing list for latest information on new models, dealer helps, etc.

COMET MODEL AIRPLANE & SUPPLY CO. inc.

129 W. 29th STREET, CHICAGO 16, ILL.

NEW YORK: HOTEL BRESLIN, 1186 BROADWAY

A NEW STANDARD OF THE MODEL WORLD

OHLSSON & RICE Douglas Transport
No. NC63122 which recently completed
circle flight to South, East, Middle
West and Pacific Coast centers.



A new Douglas DC-3 is the latest addition to Ohlsson & Rice's stepped-up, postwar service to modelers. This new ship assures delivery of engines to any part of the world in the event of transportation tie-ups, and also promises better, closer contact with modelers and dealers in all localities—particularly those which have not had adequate service during the war. It's logical that today's progressive manufacturer should use the most modern methods of sales and service, and with this new 1946 piece of equipment Ohlsson & Rice are ...once again...setting the standard of the model world.

FAMOUS O & R FEATURES

MICROSEALED COMPRESSION
with lapped piston & cylinder

MICROBALANCED CRANKSHAFT
one piece

FULLY ENCLOSED TIMER
"flutter-proof"

BALL BEARING THRUST BEARING

Ohlsson & Rice 60 Special ... \$18.50

Ohlsson & Rice 23 ... \$16.50

Ohlsson & Rice

RES
ON
AFT
ER
NG
.50
0

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1964
U.S. AIR FORCE